

SECTION **LAN**  
LAN SYSTEM

A  
B  
C

CONTENTS

D  
E

**CAN FUNDAMENTAL**

**PRECAUTION** ..... 7

**PRECAUTIONS** ..... 7

    Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis ..... 7

    Precautions for Harness Repair ..... 7

**SYSTEM DESCRIPTION** ..... 8

**CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM** ..... 8

    System Description ..... 8

    System Diagram ..... 8

    CAN Communication Control Circuit ..... 9

**DIAG ON CAN** ..... 10

    Description ..... 10

    System Diagram ..... 10

**TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS** ..... 11

    Condition of Error Detection ..... 11

    Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communi-  
    cation System ..... 11

    CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT ..... 14

    Self-Diagnosis ..... 14

    CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor ..... 14

    How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart ..... 16

**BASIC INSPECTION** ..... 17

**DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW** ..... 17

    Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart ..... 17

**CAN**

**HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL** ..... 22

**HOW TO USE THIS SECTION** ..... 22

    Caution ..... 22

    Abbreviation List ..... 22

**PRECAUTION** ..... 23

**PRECAUTIONS** ..... 23

    Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System  
    (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-  
    SIONER" ..... 23

    Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis ..... 23

    Precautions for Harness Repair ..... 23

**SYSTEM DESCRIPTION** ..... 25

**COMPONENT PARTS** ..... 25

    Component Parts Location ..... 25

**SYSTEM** ..... 26

**CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM** ..... 26

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System De-  
    scription ..... 26

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Com-  
    munication Control Circuit ..... 30

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System  
    Specification Chart ..... 30

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Com-  
    munication Signal Chart ..... 32

**WIRING DIAGRAM** ..... 36

**CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSIS-  
TANCE SYSTEM)** ..... 36

    Wiring Diagram ..... 36

**CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE  
SYSTEM)** ..... 42

    Wiring Diagram ..... 42

**BASIC INSPECTION** ..... 52

**DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW** ..... 52

    Interview Sheet ..... 52

**DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS** ..... 53

**MALFUNCTION AREA CHART** ..... 53

    CAN Communication Circuit ..... 53

    ITS Communication Circuit ..... 53

F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

**LAN**

N  
O

P

<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>74</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	55	Diagnosis Procedure .....	74
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>75</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	56	Diagnosis Procedure .....	75
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>76</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	57	Diagnosis Procedure .....	76
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>77</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	58	Diagnosis Procedure .....	77
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>78</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	59	Diagnosis Procedure .....	78
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>79</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	60	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>80</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	61	Diagnosis Procedure .....	80
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>81</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	62	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>82</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	63	Diagnosis Procedure .....	82
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>83</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	65	Diagnosis Procedure .....	83
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>84</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	66	Diagnosis Procedure .....	84
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>67</b>	<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>85</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	67	Diagnosis Procedure .....	85
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>86</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	68	Diagnosis Procedure .....	86
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>69</b>	<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>87</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	69	Diagnosis Procedure .....	87
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>70</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	70	Diagnosis Procedure .....	88
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>90</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	71	Diagnosis Procedure .....	90
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	72	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>92</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	73	Diagnosis Procedure .....	92
		<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>93</b>
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	93

<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>113</b>	<b>A</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	Diagnosis Procedure .....	113	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>114</b>	<b>B</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	95	Diagnosis Procedure .....	114	
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>C</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	Diagnosis Procedure .....	115	
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>D</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	97	Diagnosis Procedure .....	116	
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>E</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	98	Diagnosis Procedure .....	117	
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>F</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	99	Diagnosis Procedure .....	118	
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>119</b>	<b>G</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	100	Diagnosis Procedure .....	119	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>H</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	101	Diagnosis Procedure .....	120	
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>121</b>	<b>I</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	102	Diagnosis Procedure .....	121	
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>122</b>	<b>J</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	Diagnosis Procedure .....	122	
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>123</b>	<b>K</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	104	Diagnosis Procedure .....	123	
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>105</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>L</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	105	Diagnosis Procedure .....	124	
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>LAN</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	106	Diagnosis Procedure .....	125	
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>107</b>	<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>126</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	107	Diagnosis Procedure .....	126	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>108</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>127</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	108	Diagnosis Procedure .....	127	
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)</b>		<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)</b>		
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>O</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	110	Diagnosis Procedure .....	129	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>P</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	111	Diagnosis Procedure .....	130	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>131</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	112	Diagnosis Procedure .....	131	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>113</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>132</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	113	Diagnosis Procedure .....	132	

Diagnosis Procedure .....	132	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	152
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	133	Diagnosis Procedure .....	152
Diagnosis Procedure .....	133	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	153
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	134	Diagnosis Procedure .....	153
Diagnosis Procedure .....	134	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT</b> .....	154
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	135	Diagnosis Procedure .....	154
Diagnosis Procedure .....	135	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....	155
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	136	Diagnosis Procedure .....	155
Diagnosis Procedure .....	136	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	157
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	137	Diagnosis Procedure .....	157
Diagnosis Procedure .....	137	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	158
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	138	Diagnosis Procedure .....	158
Diagnosis Procedure .....	138	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	159
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	139	Diagnosis Procedure .....	159
Diagnosis Procedure .....	139	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	160
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	140	Diagnosis Procedure .....	160
Diagnosis Procedure .....	140	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	161
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	141	Diagnosis Procedure .....	161
Diagnosis Procedure .....	141	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	162
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	142	Diagnosis Procedure .....	162
Diagnosis Procedure .....	142	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	163
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	143	Diagnosis Procedure .....	163
Diagnosis Procedure .....	143	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	164
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	144	Diagnosis Procedure .....	164
Diagnosis Procedure .....	144	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	165
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	145	Diagnosis Procedure .....	165
Diagnosis Procedure .....	145	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	166
<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	146	Diagnosis Procedure .....	166
Diagnosis Procedure .....	146	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	167
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	147	Diagnosis Procedure .....	167
Diagnosis Procedure .....	147	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	168
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	168
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	149	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	169
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	149	Diagnosis Procedure .....	169
Diagnosis Procedure .....	149	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	170
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIR- CUIT</b> .....	150	Diagnosis Procedure .....	170
Diagnosis Procedure .....	150		
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIR- CUIT</b> .....	151		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	151		

<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	171	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	191	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	171	Diagnosis Procedure .....	191	
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	172	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	192	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	172	Diagnosis Procedure .....	192	
<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	173	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	193	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	173	Diagnosis Procedure .....	193	
<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	174	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	194	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	174	Diagnosis Procedure .....	194	
<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	175	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	195	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	175	Diagnosis Procedure .....	195	
<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	176	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	196	F
Diagnosis Procedure .....	176	Diagnosis Procedure .....	196	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	177	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	197	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	177	Diagnosis Procedure .....	197	
<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	179	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	198	H
Diagnosis Procedure .....	179	Diagnosis Procedure .....	198	
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)</b>				
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	181	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	199	I
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	181	Diagnosis Procedure .....	199	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	181	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	200	J
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIRCUIT</b> .....	182	Diagnosis Procedure .....	200	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	182	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	201	K
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	183	Diagnosis Procedure .....	201	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	183	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	202	L
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	184	Diagnosis Procedure .....	202	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	184	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	203	LAN
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	185	Diagnosis Procedure .....	203	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	185	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	204	N
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	186	Diagnosis Procedure .....	204	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	186	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	205	O
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT</b> .....	187	Diagnosis Procedure .....	205	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	187	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	206	P
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....	188	Diagnosis Procedure .....	206	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	188	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	207	
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	190	Diagnosis Procedure .....	207	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	190	<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	208	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	208	
		<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	209	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	209	
		<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	210	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	210	

<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>211</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>231</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	211	Diagnosis Procedure .....	231
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>212</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>232</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	212	Diagnosis Procedure .....	232
<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>214</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>233</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	214	Diagnosis Procedure .....	233
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>234</b>
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	234
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>235</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	216	Diagnosis Procedure .....	235
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&amp;A CIR- CUIT</b> .....	<b>217</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>236</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	217	Diagnosis Procedure .....	236
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&amp;A AND AV CIR- CUIT</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>237</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	218	Diagnosis Procedure .....	237
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	<b>219</b>	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>238</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	219	Diagnosis Procedure .....	238
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIR- CUIT</b> .....	<b>220</b>	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>239</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	220	Diagnosis Procedure .....	239
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	<b>221</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>240</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	221	Diagnosis Procedure .....	240
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>222</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNI- CATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>241</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	222	Diagnosis Procedure .....	241
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>223</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>242</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	223	Diagnosis Procedure .....	242
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>225</b>	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>243</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	225	Diagnosis Procedure .....	243
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>226</b>	<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>244</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	226	Diagnosis Procedure .....	244
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>227</b>	<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>245</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	227	Diagnosis Procedure .....	245
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>228</b>	<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>246</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	228	Diagnosis Procedure .....	246
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>229</b>	<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>247</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	229	Diagnosis Procedure .....	247
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>230</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>248</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	230	Diagnosis Procedure .....	248
		<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>250</b>
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	250

# PRECAUTION

## PRECAUTIONS

### Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011940516

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

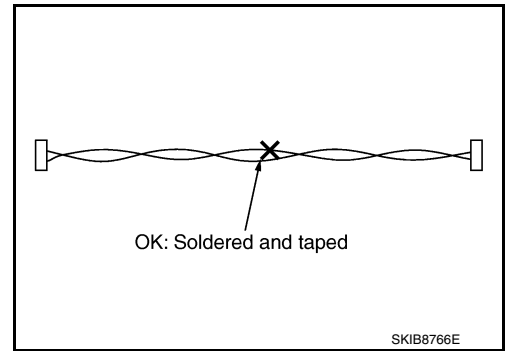
### Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000011940517

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

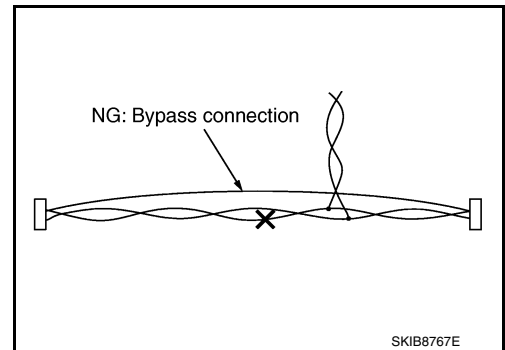
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

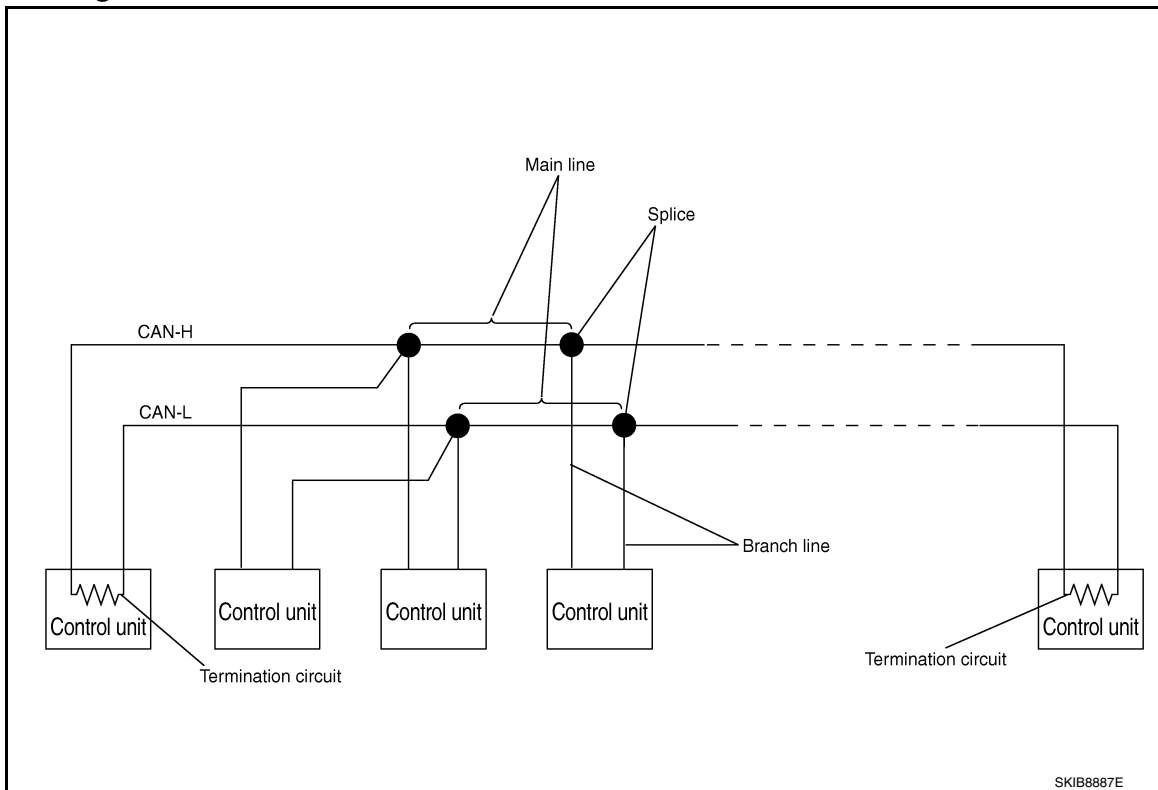
#### System Description

INFOID:000000011940518

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

#### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011940519



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to <a href="#">LAN-9, "CAN Communication Control Circuit"</a> .



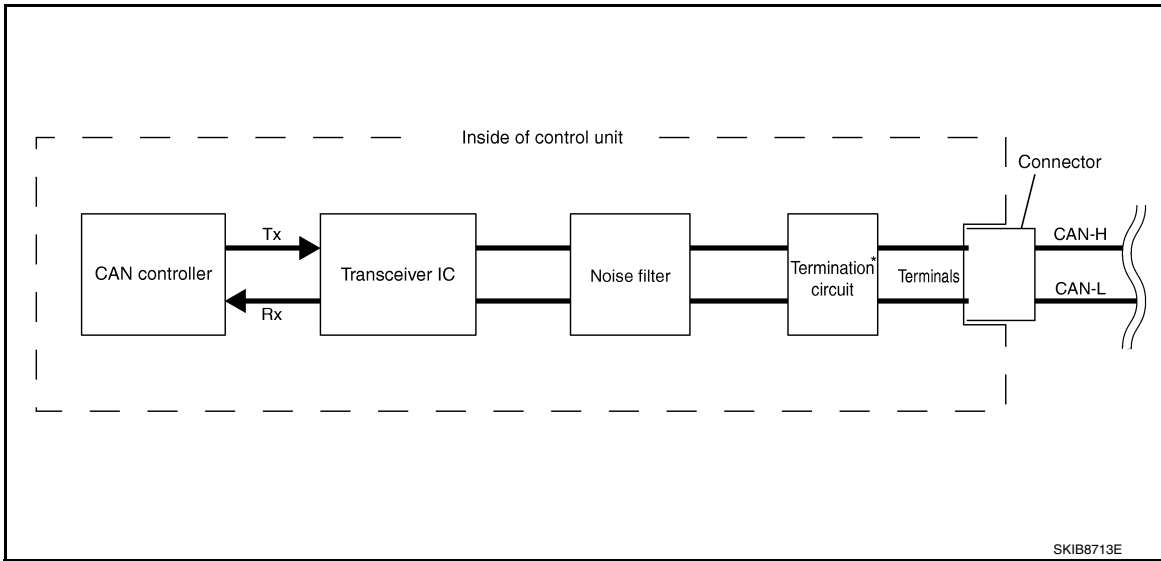
# CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:0000000011940520



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## DIAG ON CAN

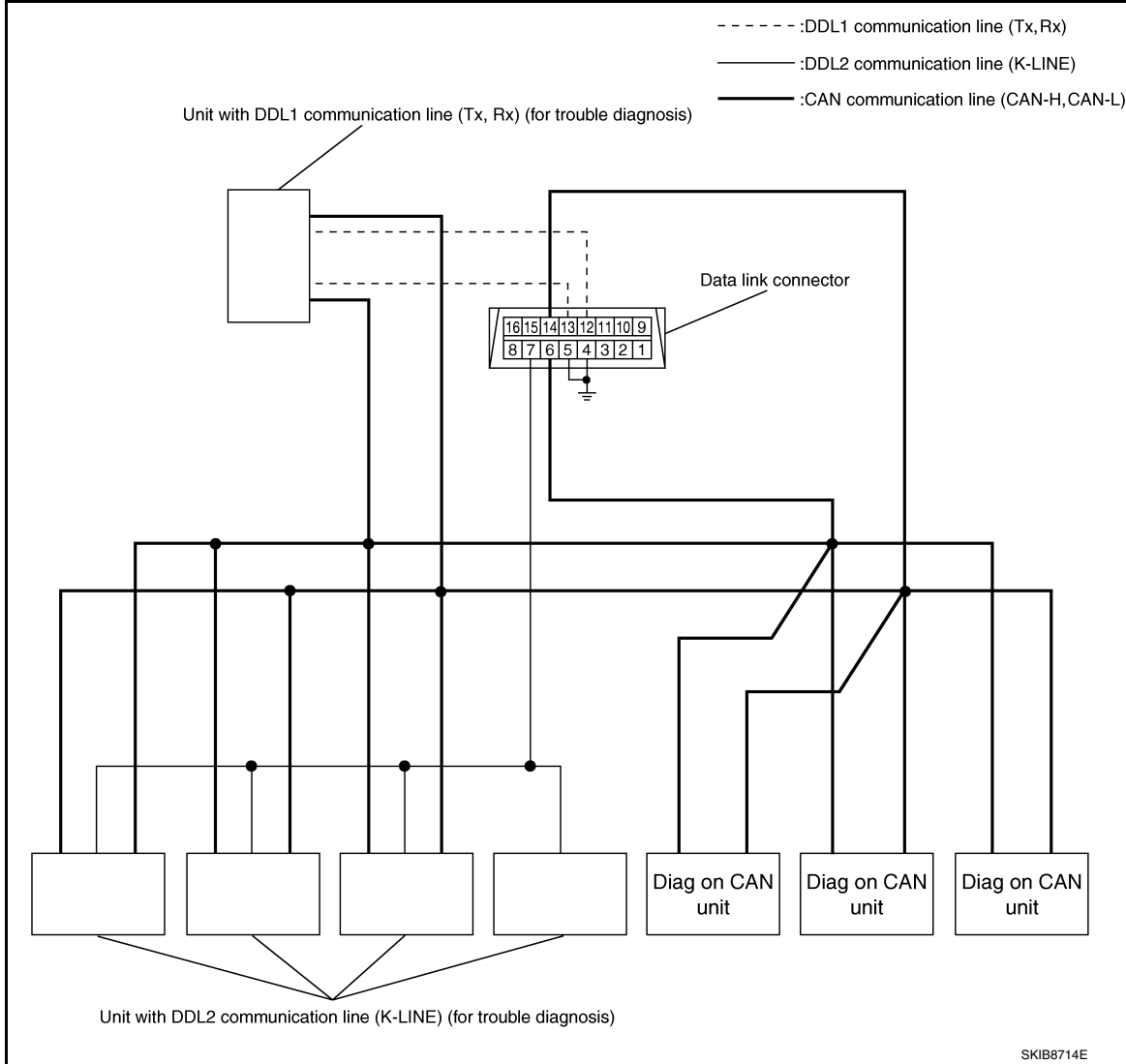
### Description

INFOID:000000011940521

“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011940522



SKIB8714E

Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

## TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

### Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000011940523

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

#### WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

**CAUTION:**

**CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.**

### Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000011940524

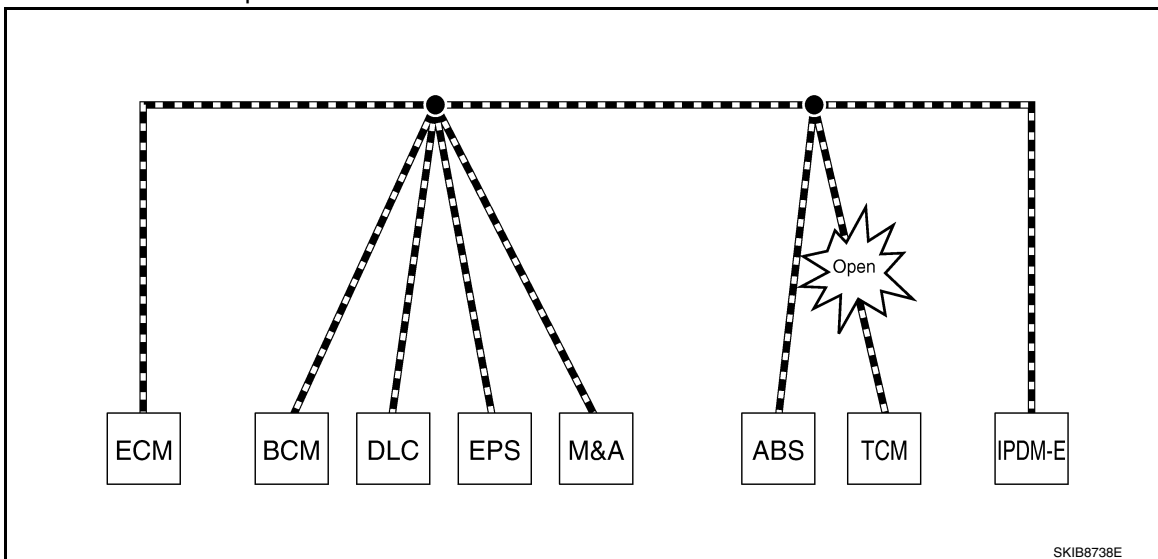
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

#### ERROR EXAMPLE

**NOTE:**

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to [LAN-22, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

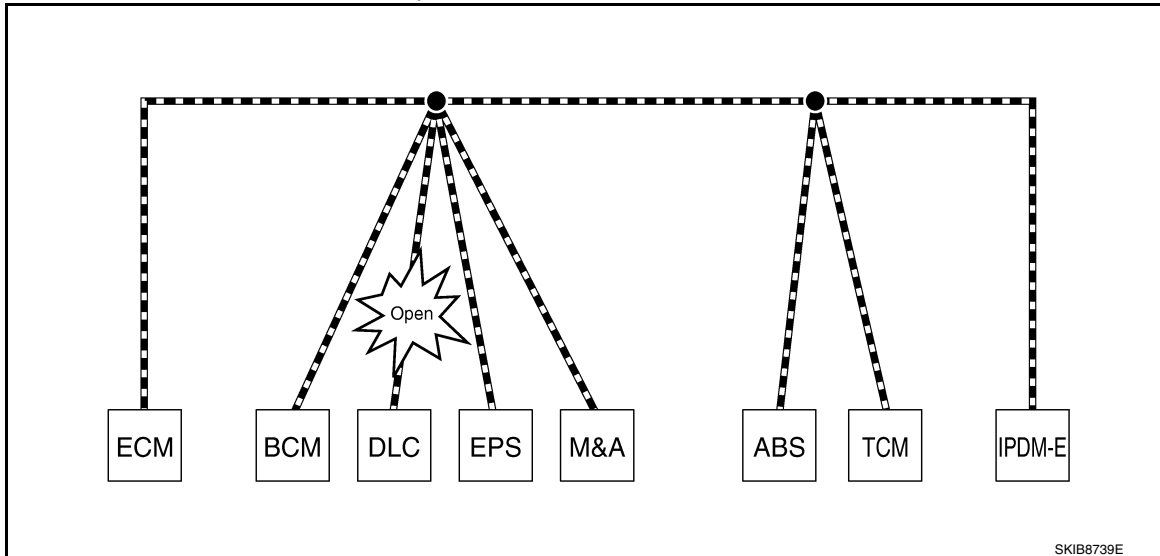
# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Normal operation.
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

**NOTE:**

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

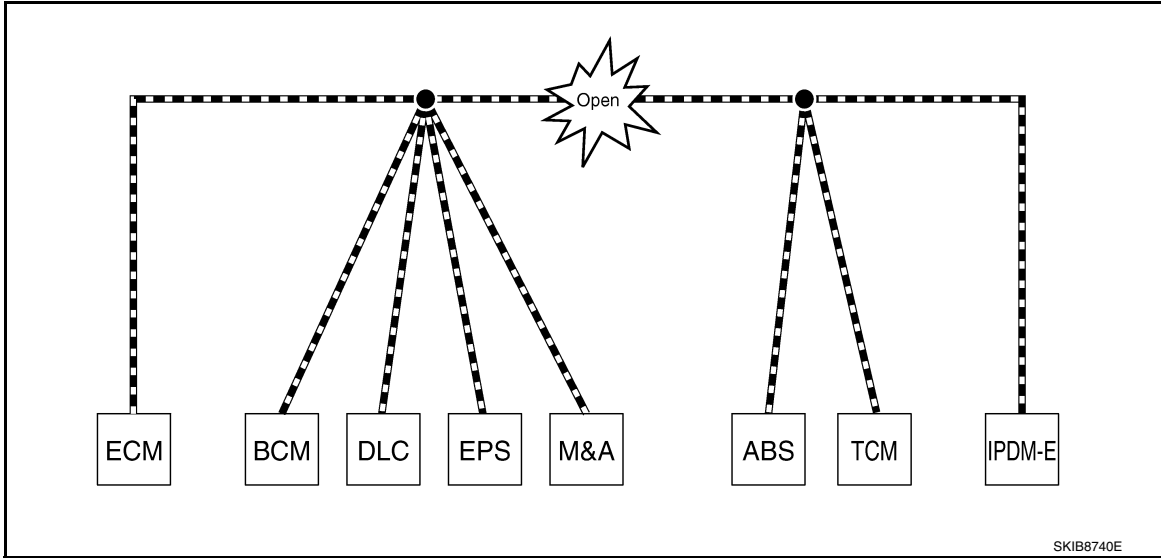
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

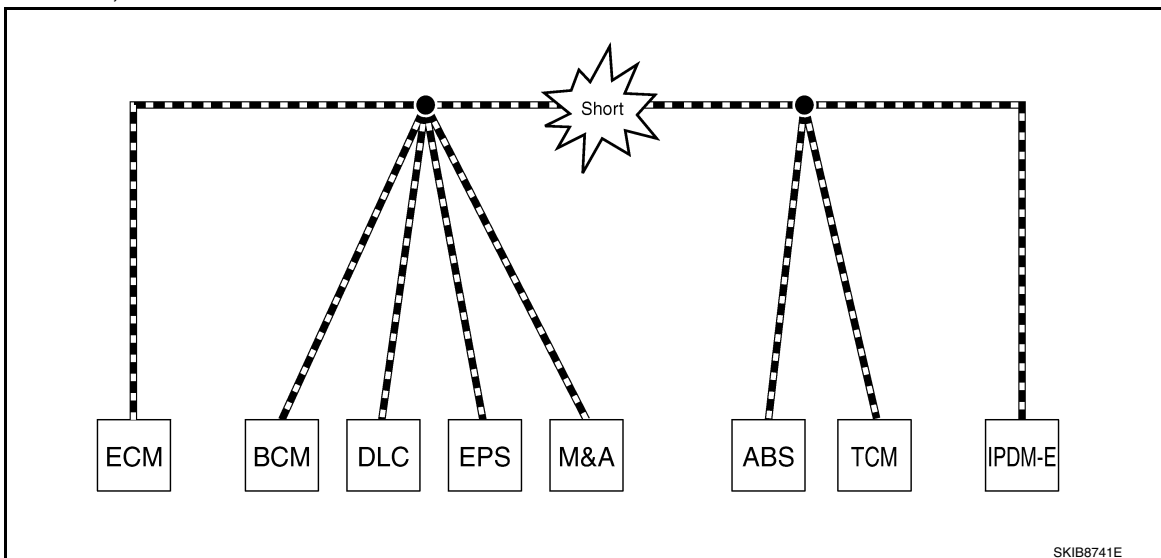
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>• The speedometer is inoperative.</li> <li>• The odo/trip meter stops.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Symptom
ECM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.</li> <li>• Engine speed drops.</li> </ul>
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> <li>• The room lamp does not turn ON.</li> <li>• The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> <li>• The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The tachometer and the speedometer do not move.</li> <li>• Warning lamps turn ON.</li> <li>• Indicator lamps do not turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

## CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:000000011940525

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

## Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011940526

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

**NOTE:**

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		

## CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:000000011940527

### MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST			With PAST		
<b>BCM</b>			<b>ENGINE</b>		
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
INITIAL DIAG	OK	-	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	-	VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5
ECM	OK	-	METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
METER/M&A	OK	-	BCM/SEC	OK	OK
TCM	OK	-	ICC	Not diagnosed	-
IPDM E/R	OK	-	HVAC	Not diagnosed	-
I-KEY	OK	-	TCM	OK	OK
			EPS	OK	OK
			IPDM E/R	OK	5
			e4WD	Not diagnosed	-
			AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-

JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
Transmission diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more. Diagnosis not performed
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more. Diagnosis not performed
	UNKWN	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed	-	Diagnosis not performed. No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

## MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

**NOTE:**

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Example: Vehicle Display

Item	Result indicated	Error counter	Description
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	OK	0	Normal at present
	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	OK	0	Normal at present
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)	OK	0	Normal at present
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
			Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

## How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000011940528

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	T		R			
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	T				R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T		R		R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
A/C switch signal	R	T				
Ignition switch signal		T				R
Sleep/wake up signal		T	R			R

↓

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and M&A (Shaded area).

SKIB8715E



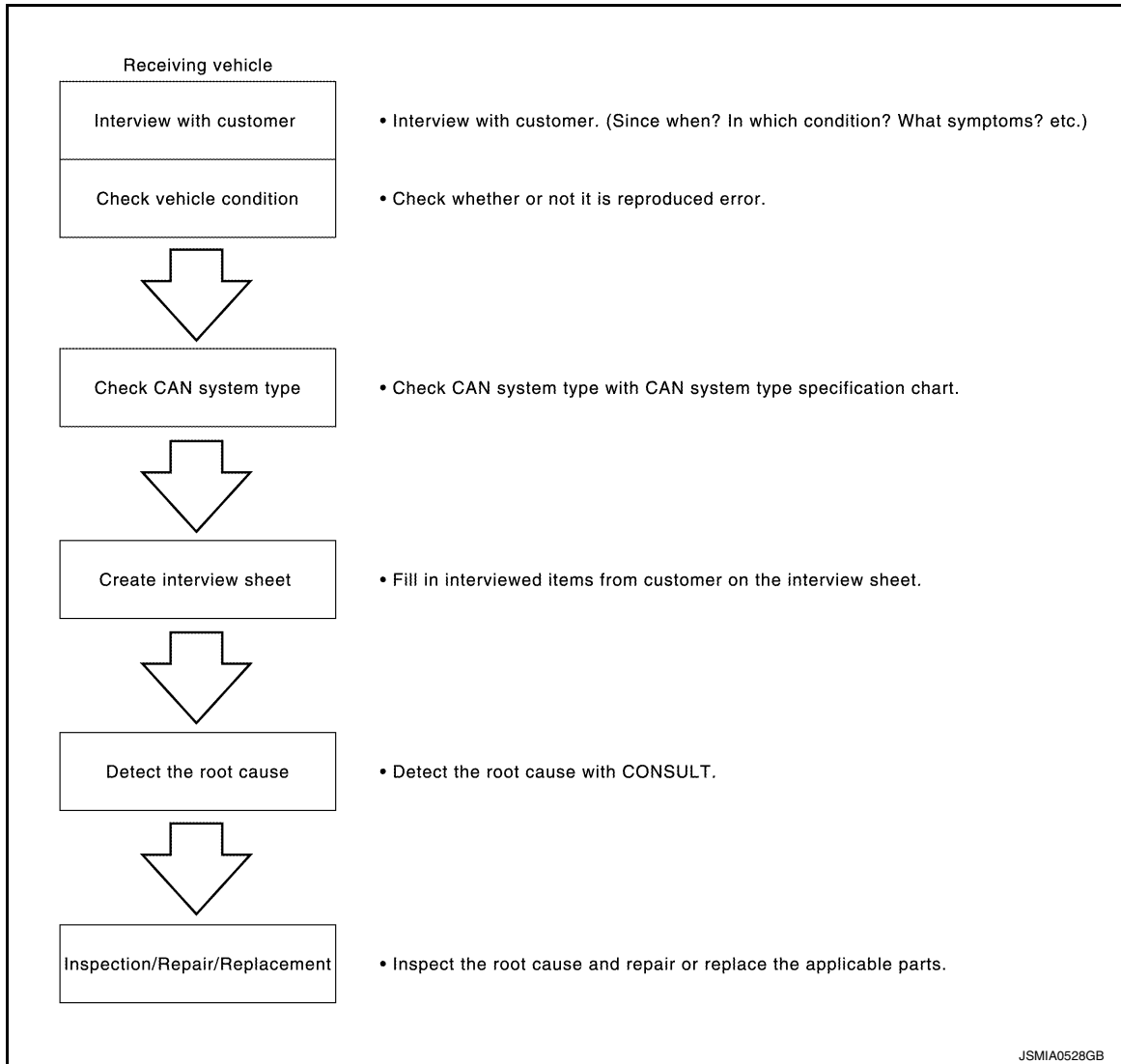
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

#### Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000011940529

#### DESCRIPTION



#### DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

##### 1. INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

##### Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

##### Notes for checking error symptoms:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

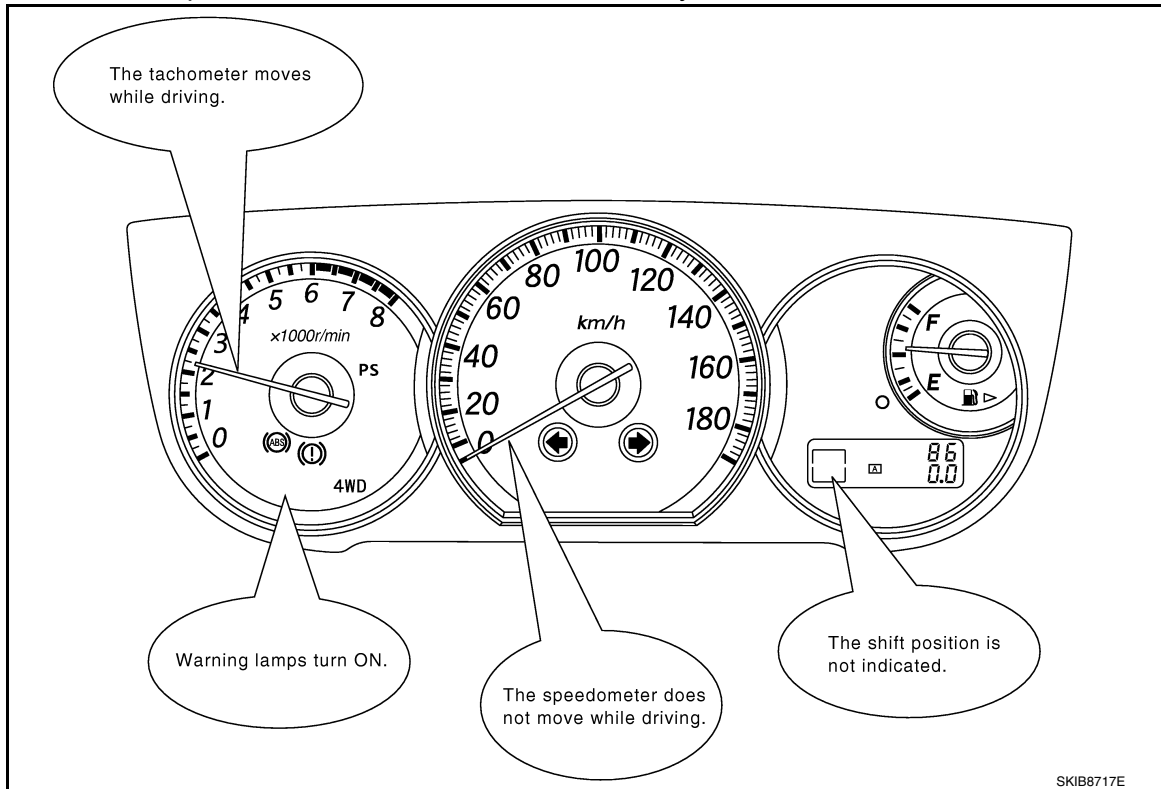
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## < BASIC INSPECTION >

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

## 2. INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

### NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

### NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

### NOTE:

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

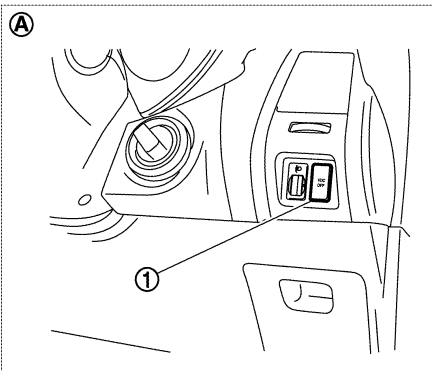
Example:  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

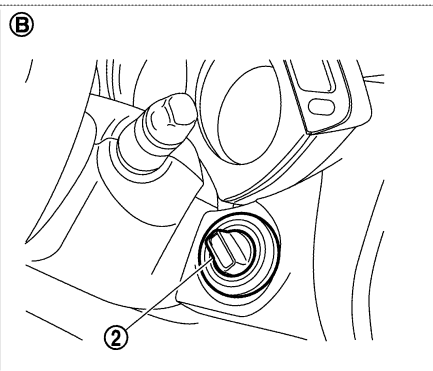
Body type	Wagon					
Axle	2WD			AWD		
Engine	QR25DE			VQ35DE		
Transmission	A/T			CVT		
Brake control	ABS			VDC		
Intelligent Key system		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN communication control unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
Intelligent Key unit		×		×		×
Steering angle sensor					×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×

× : Applicable

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



1. VDC OFF switch  
A. With VDC



2. Ignition knob  
B. With Intelligent Key system

For the above case, CAN system type is "6".

JSMIA0529GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

• CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Refer to the specification as shown in the chart.

Body type	Sedan		
Axle	2WD		AWD
Engine	HR15DE	MR20DE	HR15DE
Transmission	A/T	CVT	A/T
Brake control	ABS		
Specification chart	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART A.	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART B.	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART C.

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.  
Check the vehicle equipment.  
Select the applicable vehicle equipment. Refer to the specification chart.

**SPECIFICATION CHART B**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Sedan													
Axle	2WD													
Engine	MR20DE													
Transmission	CVT													
Brake control	ABS													
Active AFS		×			×	×			×	×		×	×	×
Intelligent Key system			×		×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Navigation system				×		×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner									×		×	×	×	×
CAN system type	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
CAN communication control unit														
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit		×			×	×				×	×	×		×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment.  
The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

In the above example,

- Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.
- Checking display and multifunction switch lead to judge whether or not Navigation system is equipped.
- Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

1. Bending lamp      2. Xenon bulb      3. Ignition knob  
4. Display            5. Multifunction switch      6. Seat memory switch  
A. With active AFS      B. With Intelligent Key system      C. With navigation system  
D. With automatic drive positioner

For the above case, CAN system type is "20".

JSMIA0530GB

>> GO TO 4.

## 4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received:	3, Feb. 2006
Type: DBA-KG11	VIN No.: KG11-005040
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001	Mileage: 62,140
CAN system type:	Type 19
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.</li><li>• The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.</li><li>• The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.</li></ul>	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: <u>Present</u> / Past	
<p>The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating.</li><li>• The interior lamp does not turn ON.</li></ul>	
JSMIA0531GB	

>> GO TO 5.

## 5. DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.

>> GO TO 6.

## 6. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.

CAN communication circuit>> Refer to [LAN-53, "CAN Communication Circuit"](#).  
ITS communication circuit>> Refer to [LAN-53, "ITS Communication Circuit"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

< HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL >

[CAN]

## HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

### HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

#### Caution

INFOID:000000011940530

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

#### Abbreviation List

INFOID:000000011940531

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AV	AV control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
BCM	BCM
CCM	Chassis control module
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
EPS/DAST3	Power steering control module
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
SONAR	Sonar control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011940532

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, it is recommended that all maintenance and repair be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper repair, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery or batteries, and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011940533

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

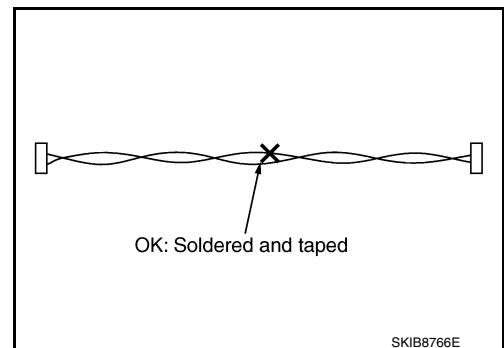
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000011940534

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

## PRECAUTIONS

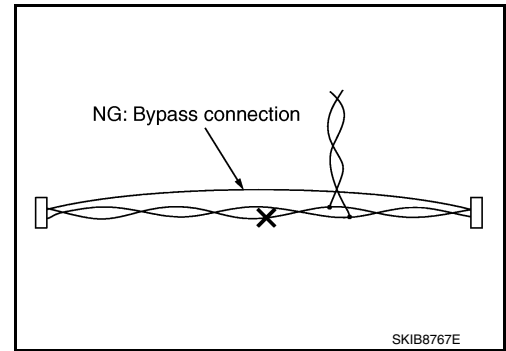
< PRECAUTION >

[CAN]

- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.



# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

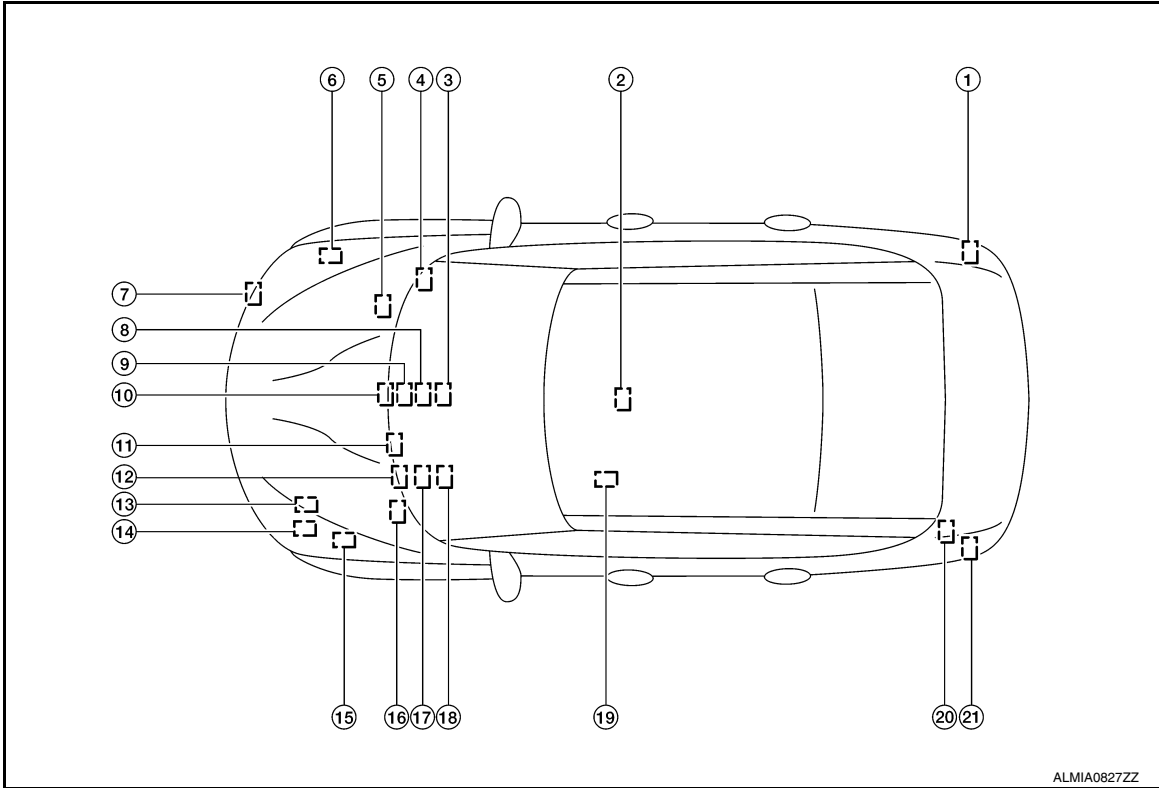
[CAN]

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011940535



- |                                    |   |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| ① Side radar RH                    | ② Air bag diagnosis sensor unit                 | ③ AV control unit               |
| ④ Chassis control module           | ⑤ ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | ⑥ Power steering control module |
| ⑦ ICC sensor                       | ⑧ A/C auto amp.                                 | ⑨ TCU                           |
| ⑩ Around view monitor control unit | ⑪ Sonar control unit                            | ⑫ BCM                           |
| ⑬ TCM                              | ⑭ ECM   | ⑮ IPDM E/R                      |
| ⑯ Data link connector              | ⑰ Combination meter                             | ⑱ Steering angle sensor         |
| ⑲ Driver seat control unit         | ⑳ ADAS control unit                             | ㉑ Side radar LH                 |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## SYSTEM

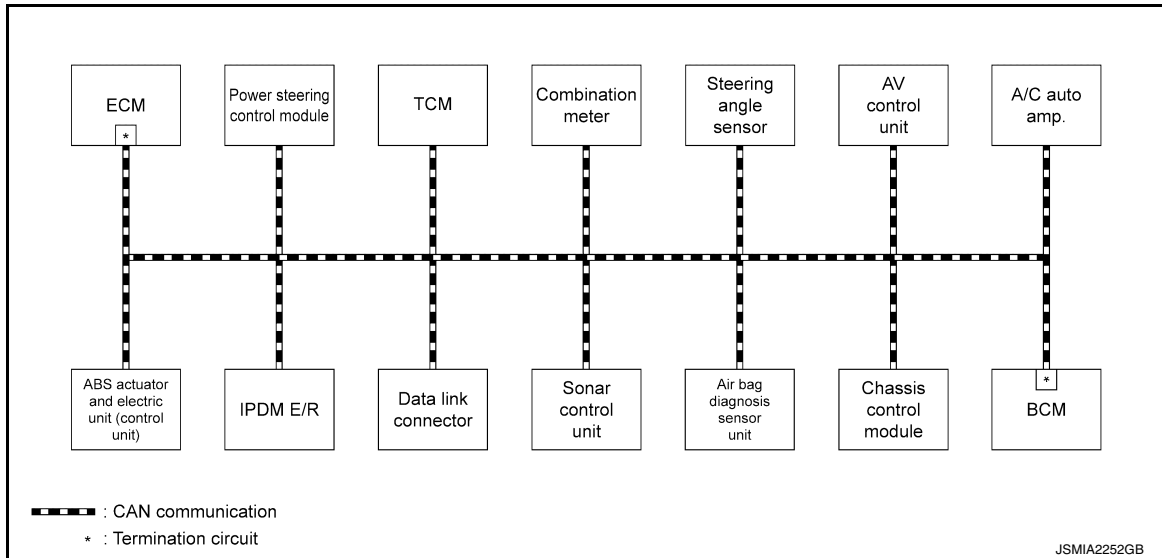
### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

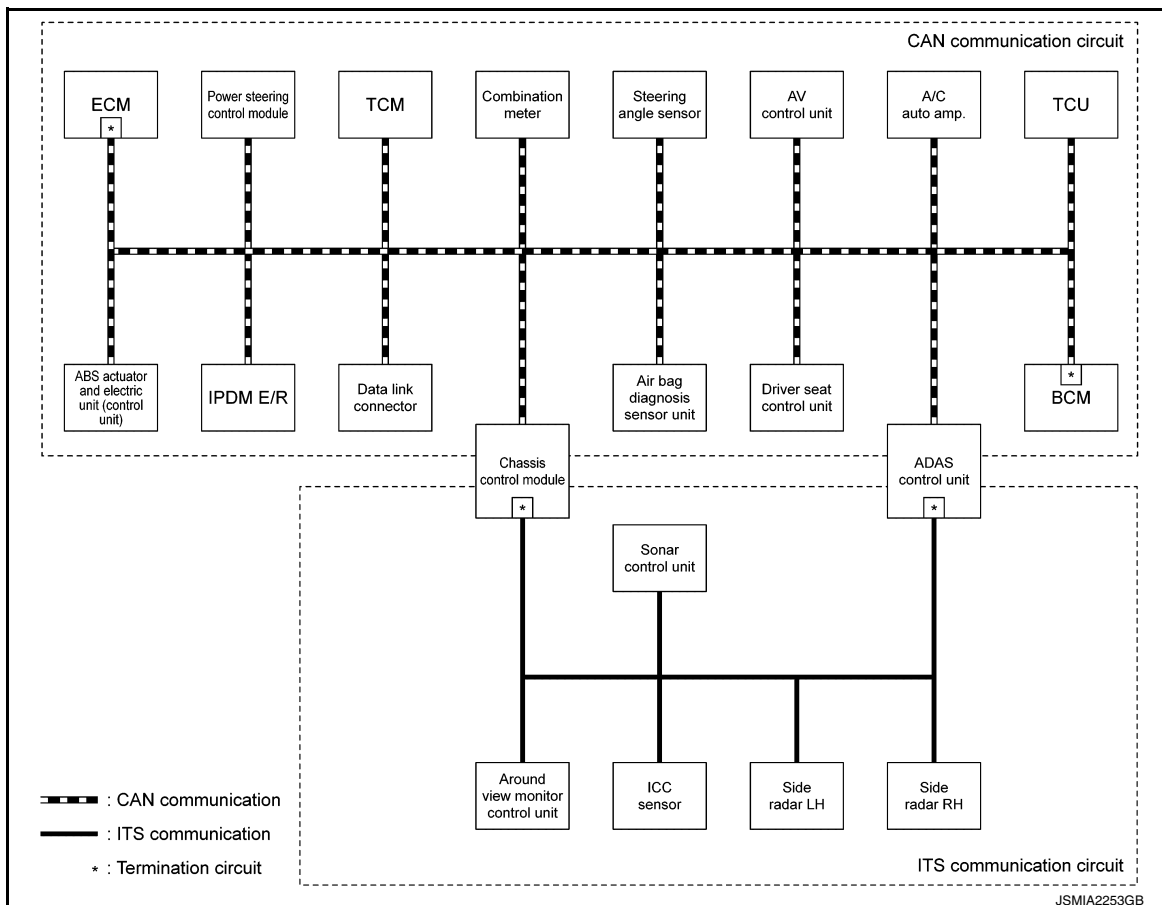
INFOID:000000011940536

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Without ICC



With ICC



#### DESCRIPTION

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

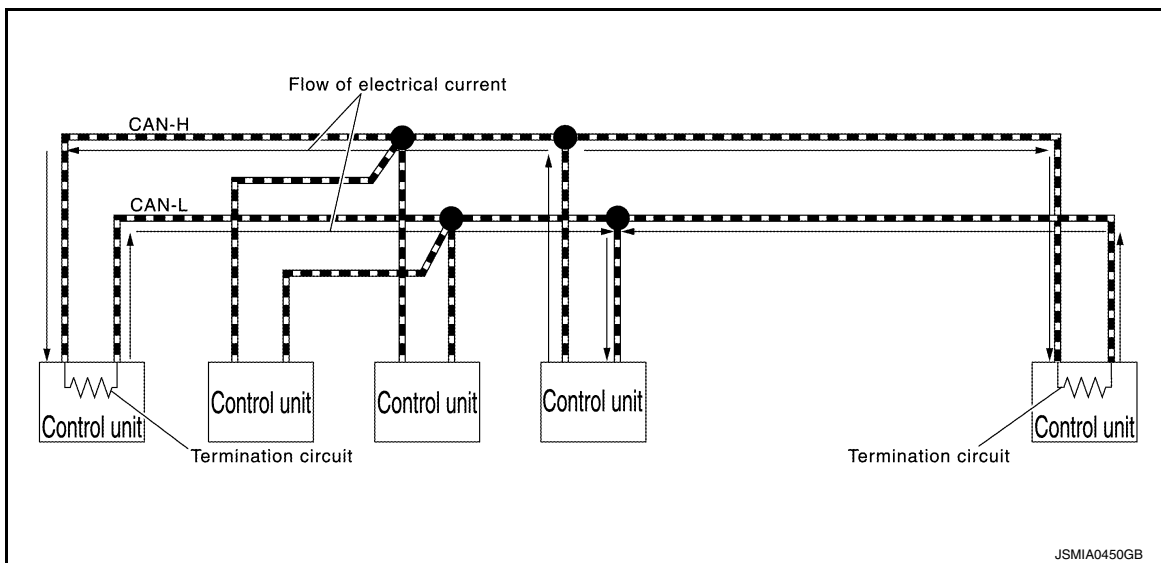
## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
- The following control units include a gateway function and communicate signals between the different CAN communication circuits.

CAN communication circuit	Gateway control unit	Reference
CAN communication circuit ↔ ITS communication circuit	Chassis control module	<a href="#">DAS-183. "System Description"</a>
	ADAS control unit	<a href="#">DAS-10. "System Description"</a>

### CAN Communication Signal Generation

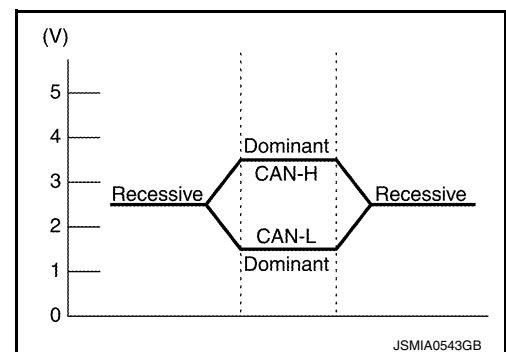
- Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to the CAN-L line.



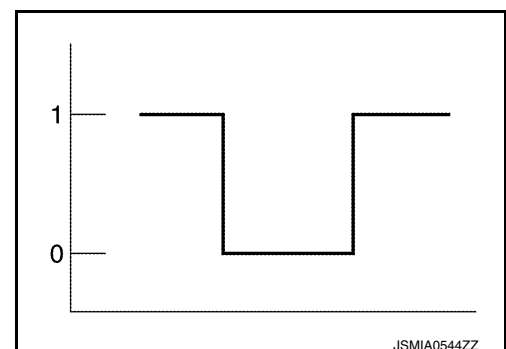
- The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

**NOTE:**

A signal with no current passage is called "Recessive" and one with current passage is called "Dominant".



- The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.

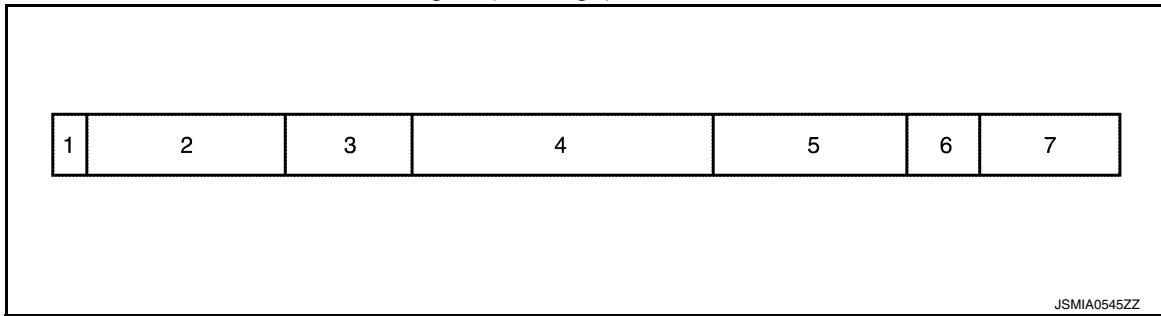


# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

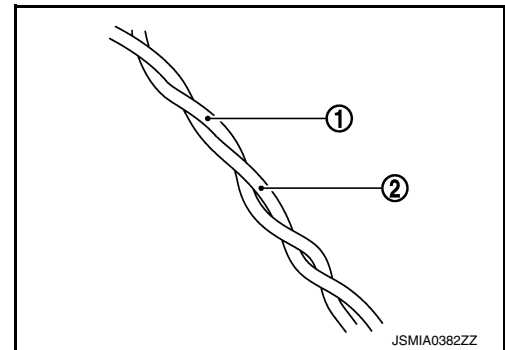
### The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message.</li> <li>The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.</li> </ul>
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

### CAN Communication Line

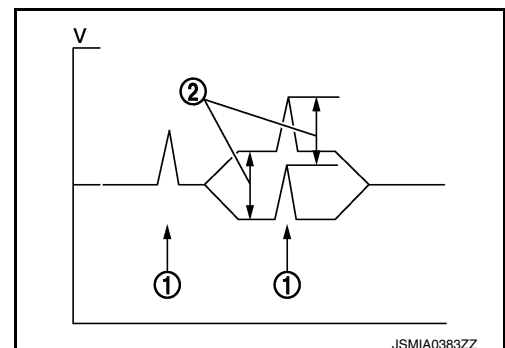
The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H ① and CAN-L ② and has noise immunity.



#### NOTE:

The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise ① occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference ② between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.



### CAN Signal Communications

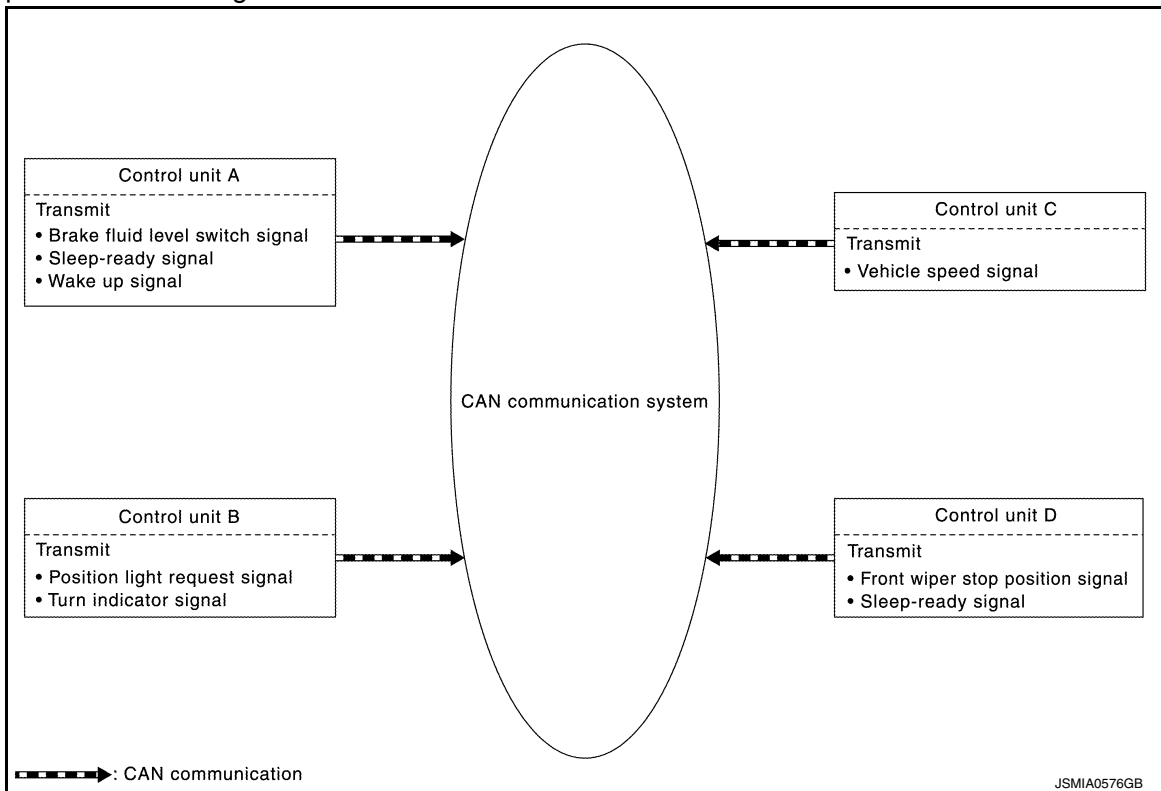
# SYSTEM

[CAN]

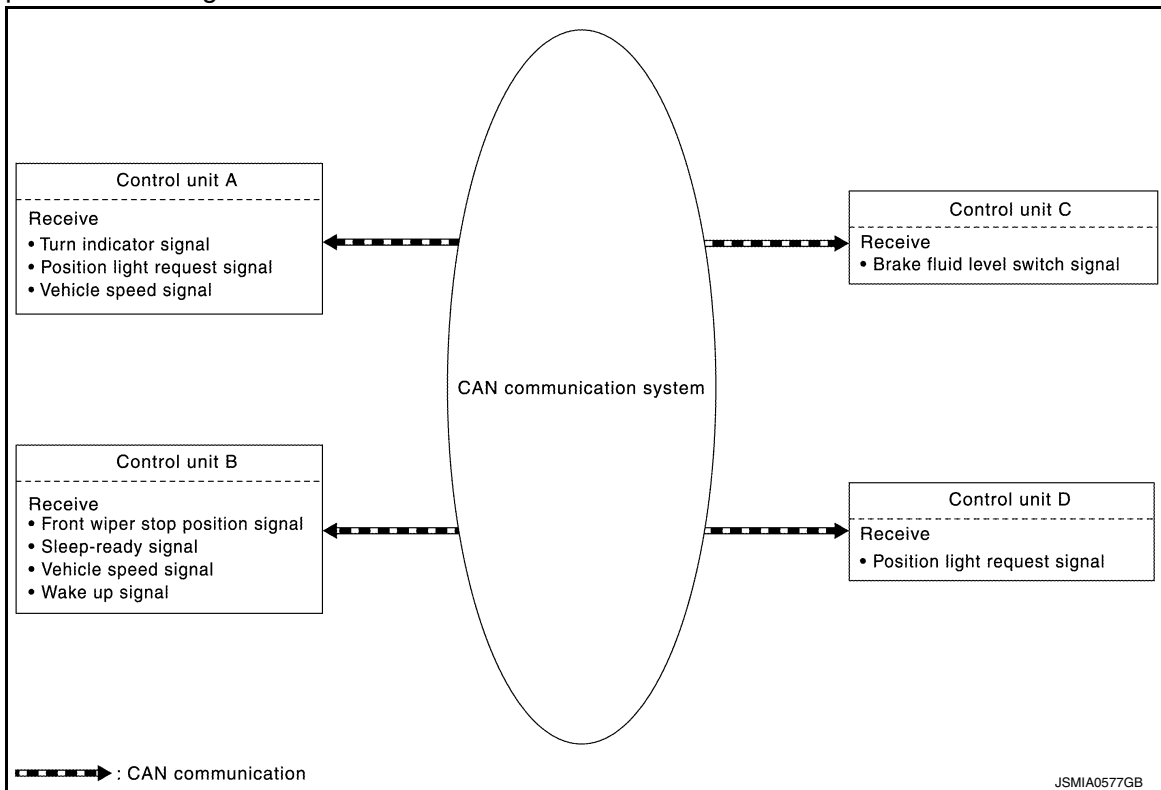
## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

- Example: Transmitted signals



- Example: Received signals



### NOTE:

The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to [LAN-32, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SYSTEM

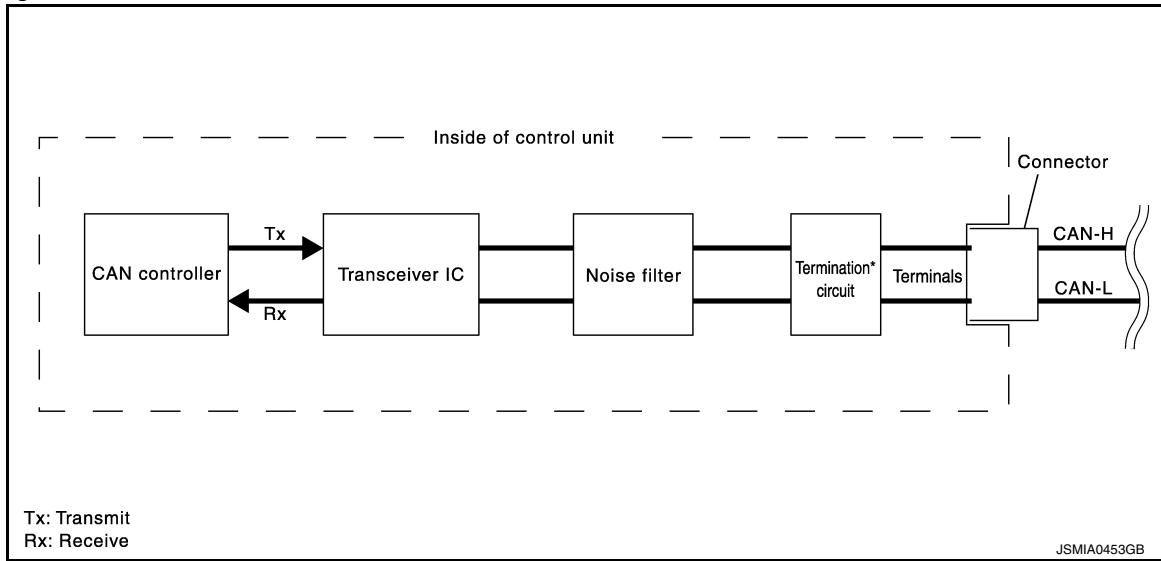
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000011940537

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:000000011940538

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#) for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Sedan					
Axle	2WD					
Engine	VQ35DE					
Transmission	CVT					
Brake control	VDC					
Sonar system		×	×	×	×	×
With chassis control module			×	×	×	×
ICC system				×	×	×
Around view monitor system					×	×
Telematics system						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN communication unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
Power steering control module	×	×	×	×	×	×

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Body type	Sedan						
Axle	2WD						A
Engine	VQ35DE						
Transmission	CVT						B
Brake control	VDC						
Sonar system		×	×	×	×	×	
With chassis control module			×	×	×	×	C
ICC system				×	×	×	
Around view monitor system					×	×	D
Telematics system						×	
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	
CAN communication unit							E
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	F
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Sonar control unit		×	×				G
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	H
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	I
Chassis control module			×	×	×	×	
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	J
TCU						×	
Driver seat control unit					×	×	K
ADAS control unit				×	×	×	
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	
ITS communication unit							L
Chassis control module				×	×	×	
Around view monitor control unit					×	×	M
Sonar control unit				×	×	×	
ICC sensor				×	×	×	
Side radar LH				×	×	×	N
Side radar RH				×	×	×	O
ADAS control unit				×	×	×	P

×: Applicable

## VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

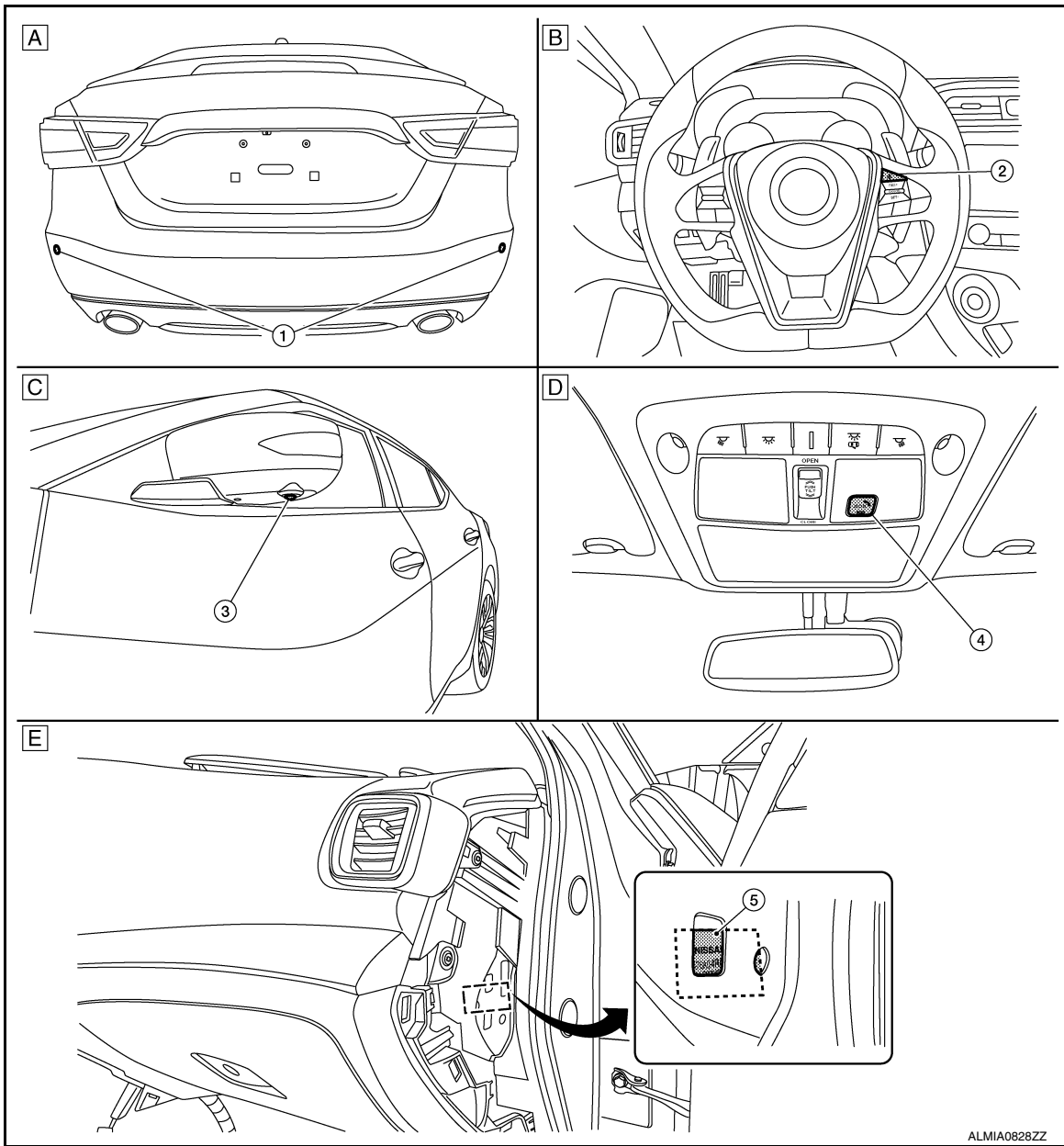
### NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]



ALMIA0828ZZ

- |                          |                                     |                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ① Sonar sensor           | ② Distance switch (Steering switch) | ③ Side camera LH                  |
| ④ Telematics switch      | ⑤ Chassis control module            |                                   |
| Ⓐ With sonar system      | Ⓑ With ICC system                   | Ⓒ With around view monitor system |
| Ⓓ With telematics system | Ⓔ With chassis control module       |                                   |

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000011940539

Refer to [LAN-16, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-22, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

T: Transmit R: Receive



# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	ABS	EPS/DAST3	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	SONAR	STRG	A-BAG	AV	CCM	HVAC	TCU	ADP	ICC	BCM	
A/C compressor request signal	T			R													A
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R			R						R				R		B
ASCD status signal	T					R											C
Closed throttle position signal	T				R										R		
Cooling fan speed request signal	T			R								R					D
ECO mode indicator signal	T					R											E
Engine and CVT integrated control signal	T				R												
	R				T												
Engine coolant temperature signal	T				R	R						R					
Engine oil pressure warning lamp signal	T					R											
Engine speed signal	T	R			R	R					R	R	R		R		F
Engine status signal	T		R			R										R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T					R											
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	T					R											G
ICC brake signal	T														R		
ICC prohibition signal	T														R		H
ICC steering switch signal	T														R		
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	T					R							R				I
	R				T												
SPORT mode indicator lamp signal	T					R											
Stop lamp switch signal	T														R		J
		T													R		
Oil pressure switch signal	T					R										T	K
Refrigerant pressure sensor signal	T											R					
ABS malfunction signal		T			R						R				R		L
ABS operation signal		T			R						R				R		
ABS warning lamp signal		T				R							R		R		
Brake warning lamp signal		T				R											LAN
Front LH wheel speed signal		T									R						
Front RH wheel speed signal		T									R						
G sensor signal		T			R						R				R		N
Rear LH wheel speed signal		T									R						
Rear RH wheel speed signal		T									R						O
TCS malfunction signal		T									R				R		
TCS operation signal		T				R					R				R		P
Vehicle speed signal	R	T			R	R	R				R				R	R	
	R		R	R		T			R	R				R	R	R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal		T				R					R				R		
VDC OFF switch signal		T									R				R		
VDC operation signal		T				R					R				R		
VDC warning lamp signal		T				R							R		R		

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	ABS	EPS/DAST3	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	SONAR	STRG	A-BAG	AV	CCM	HVAC	TCU	ADP	ICC	BCM
Yaw rate signal		T									R				R	
EPS operation signal	R		T													
EPS warning lamp signal			T			R										
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			T								R				
Front wiper stop position signal				T												R
High beam status signal	R			T												
Hood switch signal				T												R
Ignition relay status signal				T												R
Low beam status signal	R			T												
Push-button ignition switch status				T												R
Sleep-ready signal				T												R
						T										R
Starter relay status signal				T		R										R
Current gear position signal		R		T							R				R	
Drive mode signal	R				T											
Input shaft revolution signal	R				T						R				R	
Output shaft revolution signal	R	R			T										R	
Shift position signal	R	R		R	T	R	R				R			R	R	R
Brake fluid level switch signal		R				T										
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R					T										
Overdrive control switch signal					R	T										
Parking brake switch signal		R				T									R	
Seat belt buckle switch signal						T										R
System selection signal						T									R	
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal								T							R	
Steering angle sensor signal		R	R					T			R				R	
Steering angle speed signal								T							R	
Car crash information signal									T				R			
Shock status signal									T							R
Active trace control signal		R									T					
Active ride control signal						R					T					
Active engine brake control signal						R					T					
Meter display signal						R									T	
						R										T
						R										
Ambient sensor signal					R						T					
Blower motor ON signal											T					R
Drive mode selector signal					R						T					
Rear window defogger control signal	R										T					R
Buzzer output signal						R									T	
						R										T
Brake fluid pressure control signal		R													T	

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	ABS	EPS/DAST3	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	SONAR	STRG	A-BAG	AV	CCM	HVAC	TCU	ADP	ICC	BCM	
BSW warning lamp signal						R									T		A
FEB warning lamp signal						R									T		B
ICC operation signal	R	R													T		C
ICC warning lamp signal						R									T		
A/C switch signal	R															T	
Blower fan motor switch signal	R															T	D
Daytime running light request signal				R		R										T	
Dimmer signal						R									R	T	E
Door switch signal						R							R	R		T	
Door lock status													R			T	
Door unlock signal														R		T	F
Front fog light request signal				R		R										T	
Front wiper request signal				R												T	G
High beam request signal				R		R										T	
Horn request signal				R												T	
Ignition switch signal				R											R	T	H
Key ID signal						R									R	T	
Key warning signal						R										T	
Low beam request signal				R		R										T	I
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal						R										T	
Position light request signal				R		R										T	J
Sleep wake up signal				R		R									R	T	
Starting mode signal															R	T	
Tire pressure data signal						R										T	K
Trunk switch signal													R			T	
Turn indicator signal						R					R				R	T	L

LAN

N

O

P

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

[CAN]

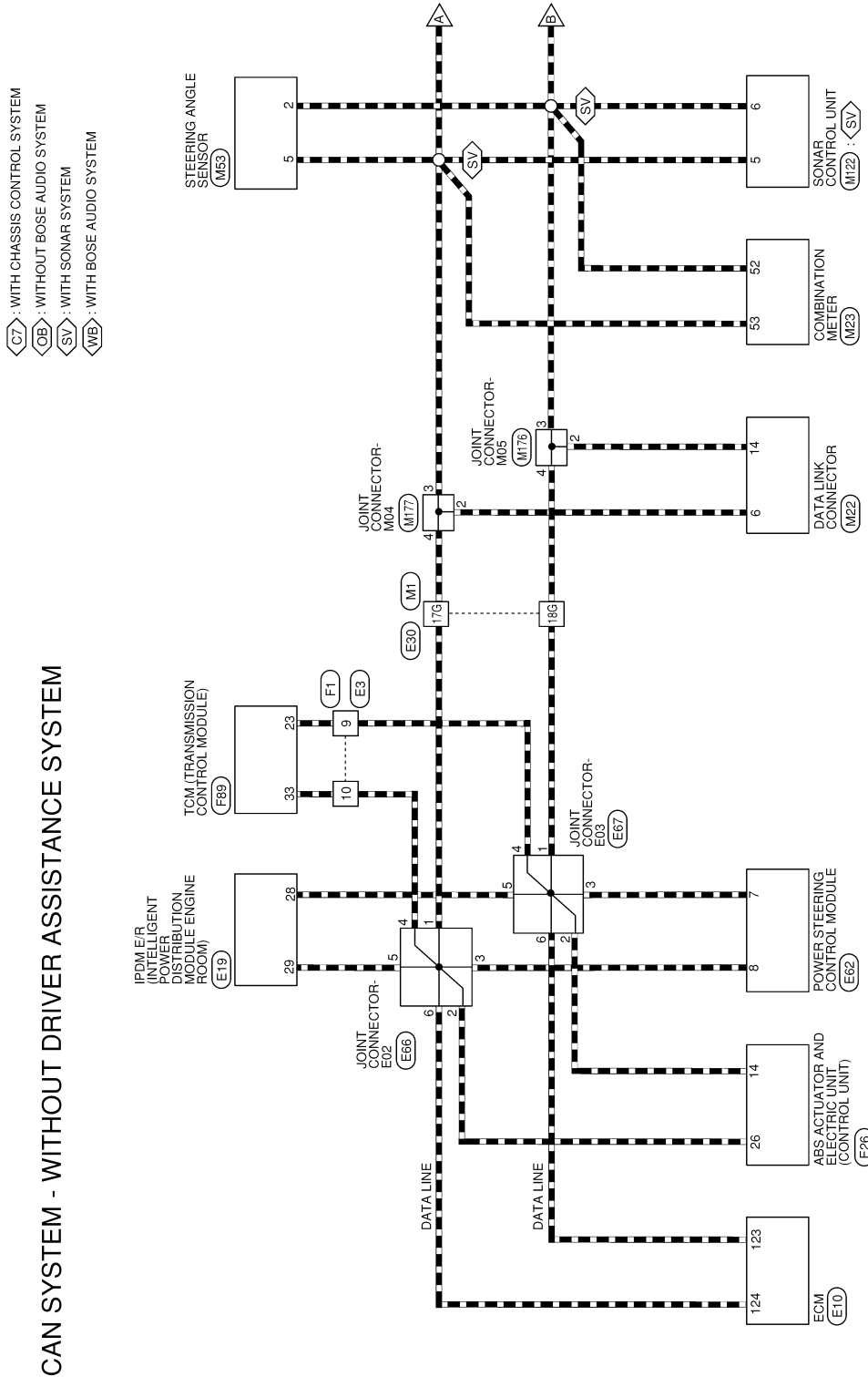
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

## WIRING DIAGRAM

### CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011940540



◊C7 : WITH CHASSIS CONTROL SYSTEM  
 ◊OE : WITHOUT BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM  
 ◊SV : WITH SONAR SYSTEM  
 ◊WB : WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM

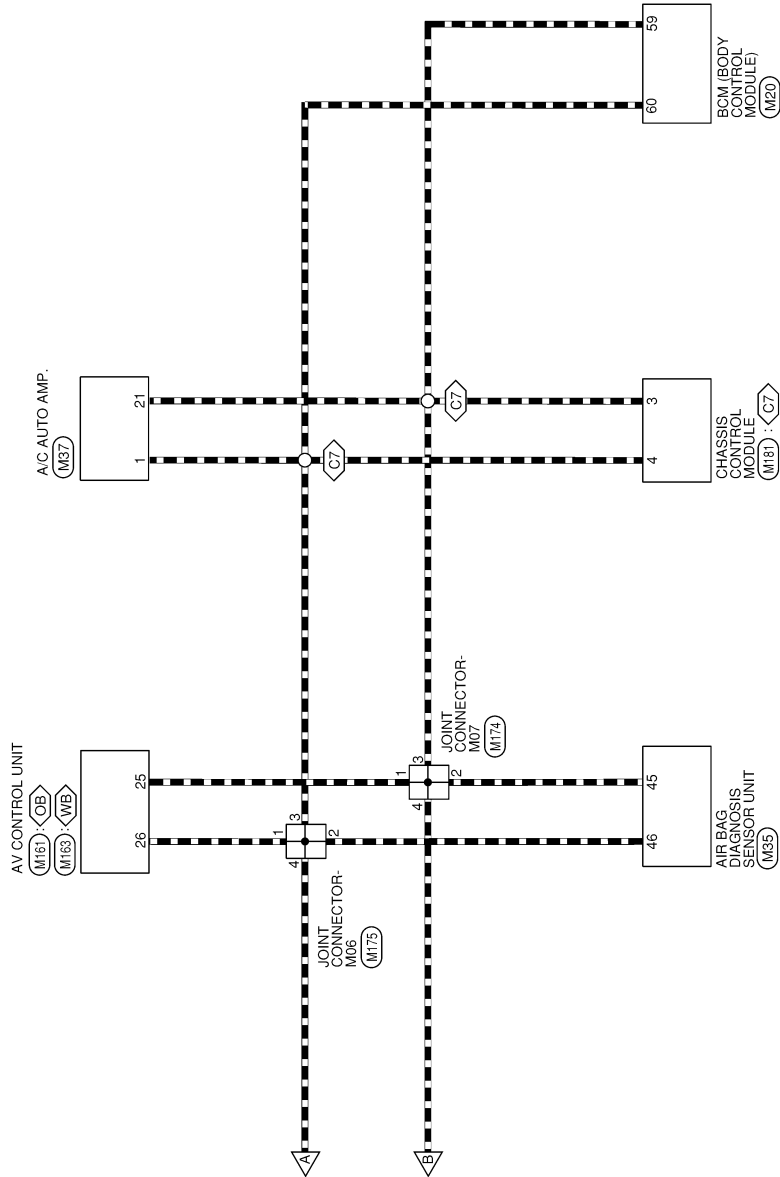
CAN SYSTEM - WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM

AAMWA1737GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

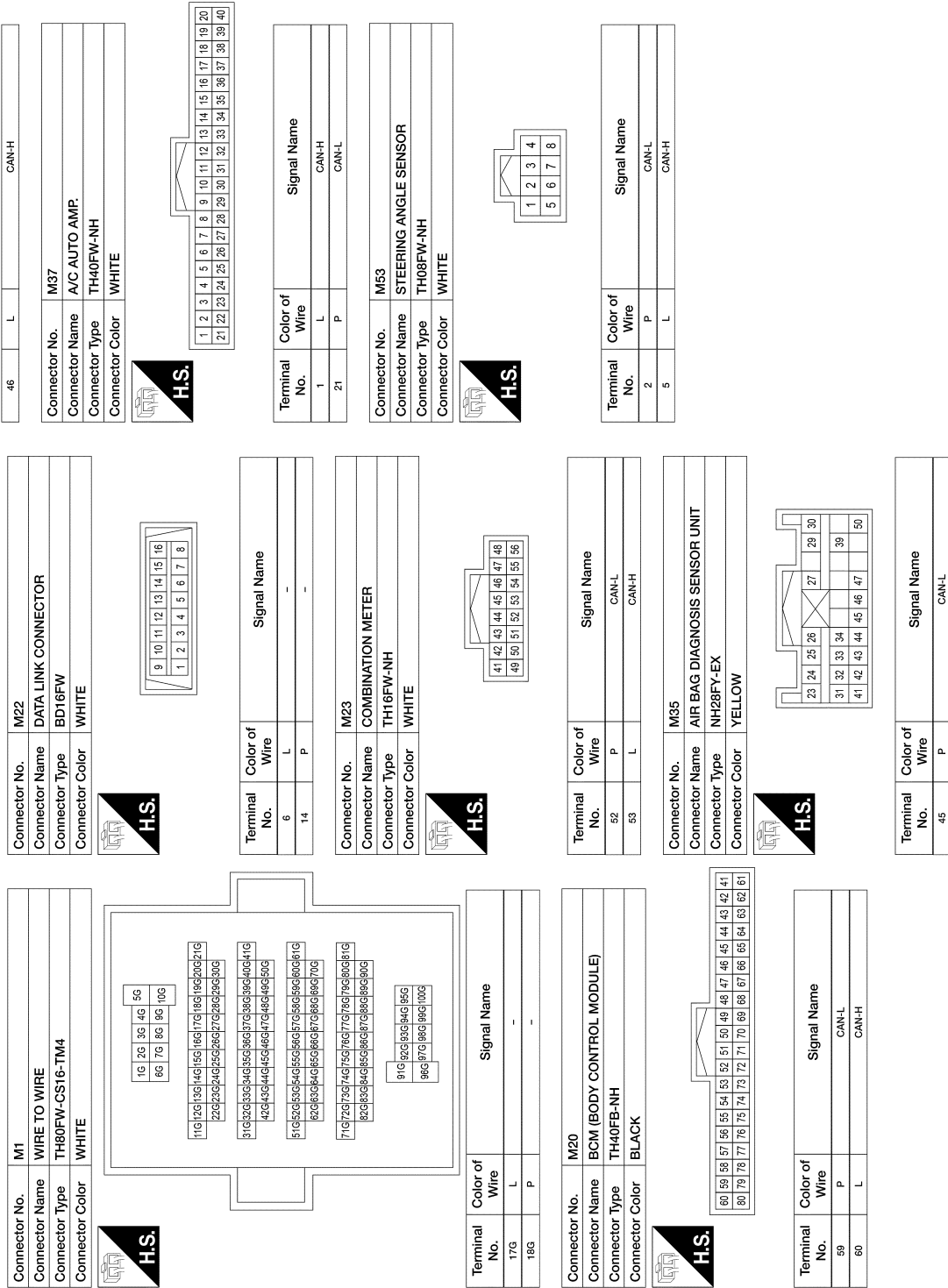
AAMWA1738GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM



# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

Connector No.	M176
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-

25	P	CAN-L
26	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M06
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M161
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITHOUT BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59
22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
25	P	CAN-L
26	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M163
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59
22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
--------------	---------------	-------------

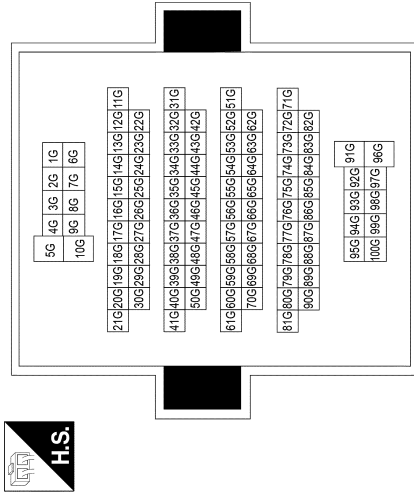
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

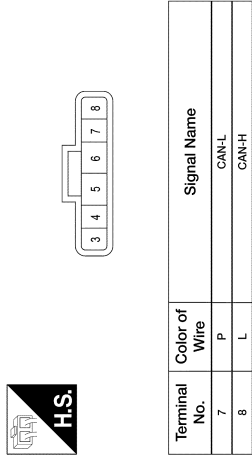
[CAN]

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



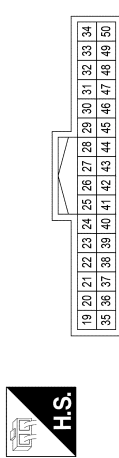
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17G	L	-
18G	P	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	FEA04FB-FHA2-LC
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



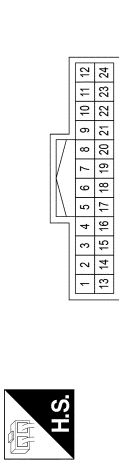
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT CRUISE CONTROL SYSTEM)
Connector Type	BEZ34FB-BHY2-BJZ2-LH
Connector Color	BLACK



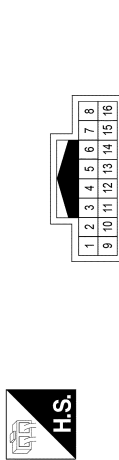
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
14	P	CAN-L
26	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



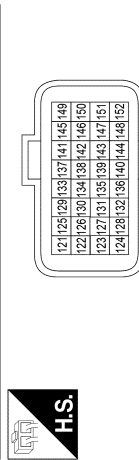
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	P	CAN-L
4	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	-
10	L	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-LH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
123	P	CAN-L
124	L	CAN-H

AAMIA3416GB



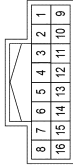
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

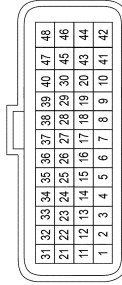
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



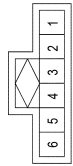
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	-
10	L	-

Connector No.	F89
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-L-RH
Connector Color	BLACK



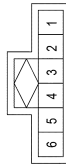
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E66
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E02
Connector Type	A06FGY
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-

Connector No.	E67
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Type	A06FGY
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-
5	P	-
6	P	-

LAN

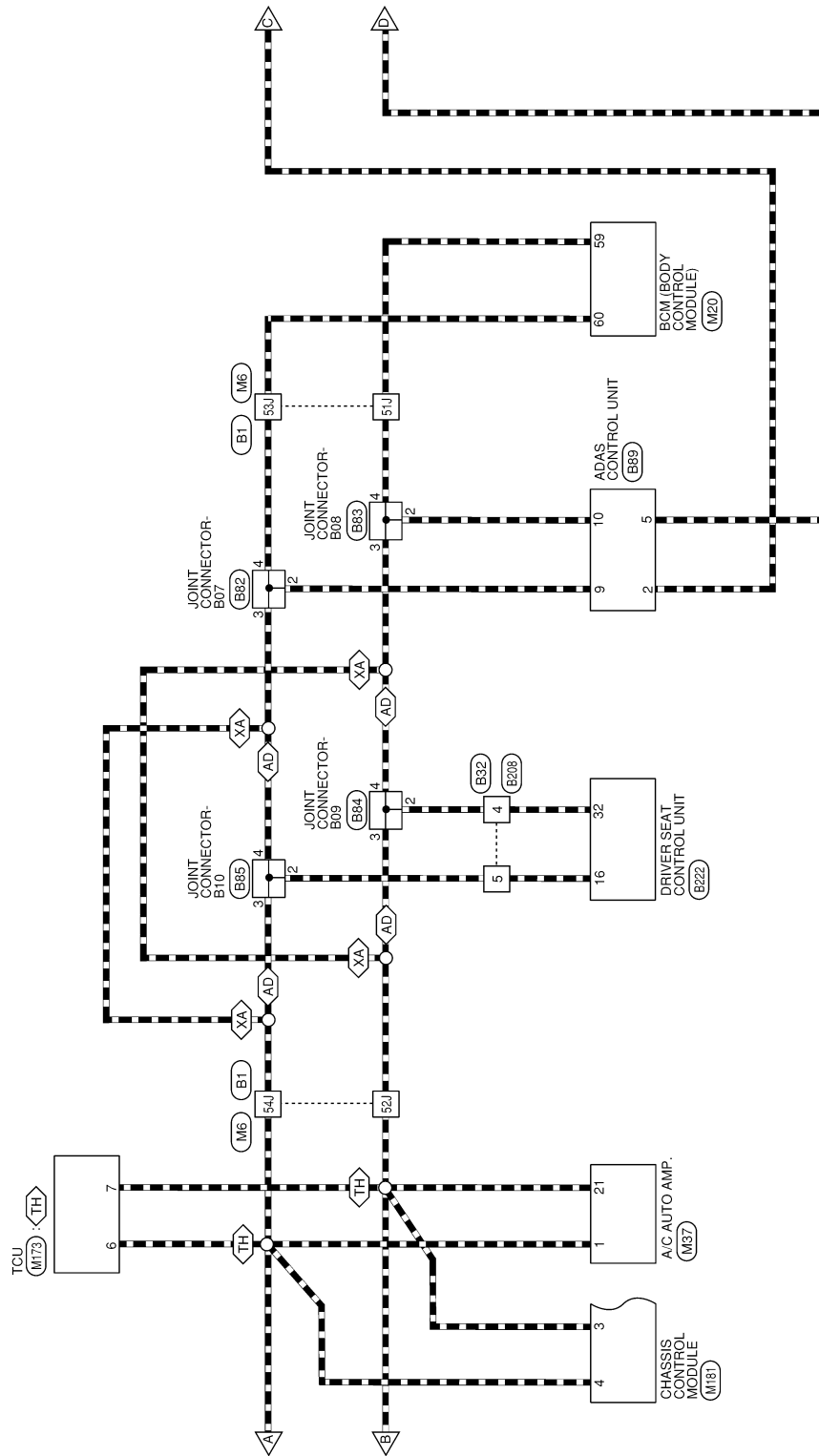
AAMIA3417GB



# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



AAMWA1735GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN



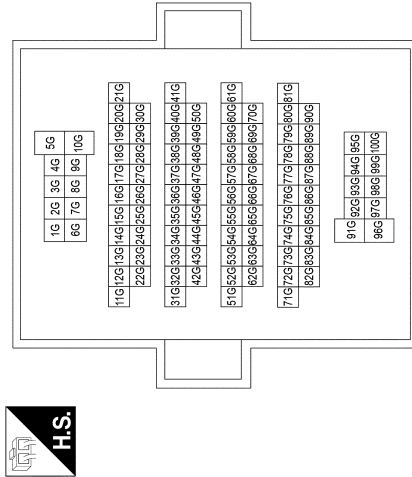
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

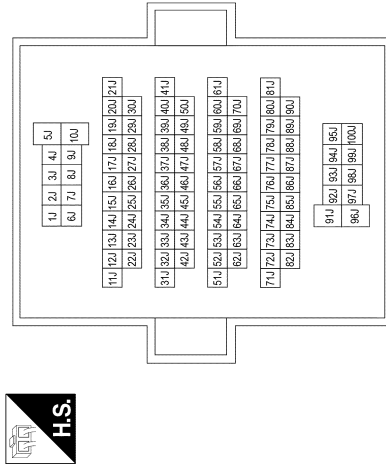
## CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRED TO WIRED
Connector Type	TH80FW-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



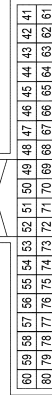
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17G	L	-
18G	P	-
58G	L	-
59G	Y	-
60G	L	-
61G	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRED TO WIRED
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
37J	Y	-
38J	L	-
51J	P	-
62J	P	-
65J	L	-
64J	L	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

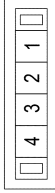
LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

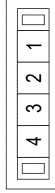
[CAN]

Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



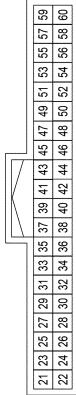
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M06
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



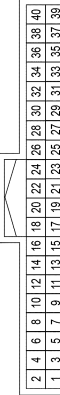
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	M161
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITHOUT BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



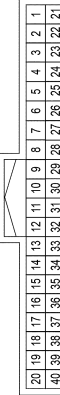
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
25	P	CAN-L
26	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M170
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



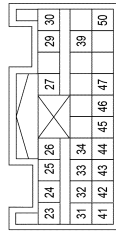
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
24	Y	ITS CAN-L
26	L	ITS CAN-H

Connector No.	M173
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



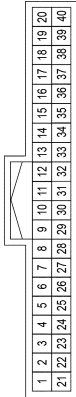
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX
Connector Color	YELLOW



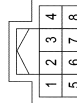
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
45	P	CAN-L
46	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
21	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	CAN-H

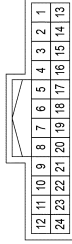
AAMIA3407GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

Connector No.	M351
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	BR	ITS CAN-L
18	LG	ITS CAN-H

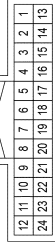
Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	Y	-
21	L	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-

4	L	CAN-H
8	Y	ITS CAN-L
11	L	ITS CAN-H

Connector No.	M192
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



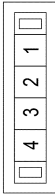
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	L	-
6	Y	-

Connector No.	M350
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	LG	-
6	BR	-

Connector No.	M176
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



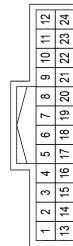
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	M181
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	P	CAN-L

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

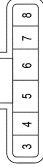
AAMIA3408GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

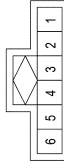
[CAN]

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	FEA04FB-FHA2-LC
Connector Color	BLACK



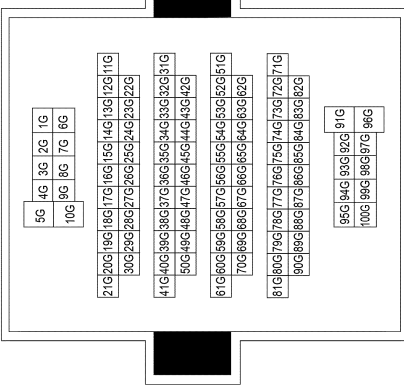
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E66
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E02
Connector Type	A06FGY
Connector Color	GRAY



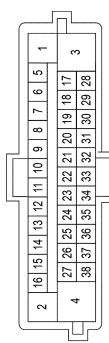
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CST6-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17G	L	-
18G	P	-
58G	L	-
59G	Y	-
60G	L	-
61G	Y	-

Connector No.	E53
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (WITH INTELLIGENT CRUISE CONTROL SYSTEM)
Connector Type	SAZ34FB-HS2-SJZ2-UH
Connector Color	BLACK



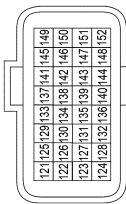
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
19	L	CAN-H
30	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



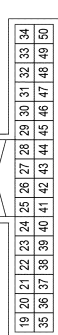
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	-
10	L	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-LH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
123	P	CAN-L
124	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H

AAMIA3409GB

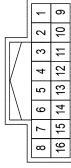


# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

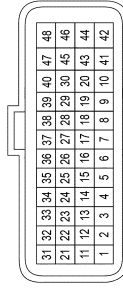
[CAN]

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	-
10	L	-

Connector No.	F89
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-L-RH
Connector Color	BLACK



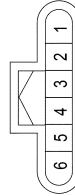
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E245
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	AZ08FB
Connector Color	BLACK



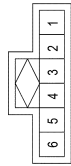
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	ITS CAN-H
3	Y	ITS CAN-L

Connector No.	E246
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Type	RH06FB
Connector Color	BLACK



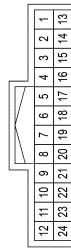
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-

Connector No.	E67
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Type	A06FGY
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-
5	P	-
6	P	-

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	Y	-
21	L	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-

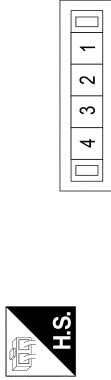
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

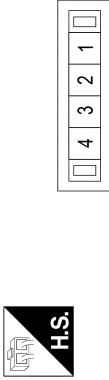
[CAN]

4	L	-
Connector No.	B80	
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B05	
Connector Type	TK04FW-J	
Connector Color	WHITE	



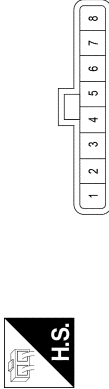
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B07
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	JAD08FB-6P
Connector Color	BLACK



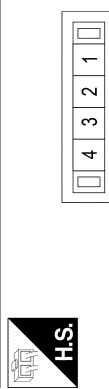
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
7	Y	-

Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	JAD08FB-6P
Connector Color	BLACK



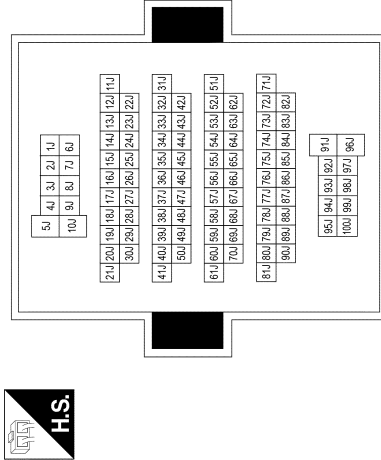
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
7	Y	-

Connector No.	B79
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
37J	Y	-
38J	L	-
51J	P	-
52J	P	-
53J	L	-
54J	L	-

Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P	-
5	L	-

AAMIA3411GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

Connector No.	B222
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	L	CAN-H
32	P	CAN-L

3	L	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	B89
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	ITS CAN-H
5	Y	ITS CAN-L
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	B208
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MBR-CS
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	L	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B83
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B08
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B84
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B09
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	-
3	P	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B10
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

AAMIA3412GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN]

## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

#### Interview Sheet

INFOID:0000000011940541

#### CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type:

VIN No.:

Model:

First registration:

Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

#### CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000012440264

##### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between IPDM E/R and data link connector	<a href="#">LAN-55. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between data link connector and combination meter	<a href="#">LAN-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between combination meter and AV control unit	<a href="#">LAN-57. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between AV control unit and A/C auto amp.	<a href="#">LAN-58. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between A/C auto amp. and ADAS control unit	<a href="#">LAN-59. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between A/C auto amp. and driver seat control unit	<a href="#">LAN-60. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between driver seat control unit and ADAS control unit	<a href="#">LAN-61. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

##### BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-65. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-66. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Power steering control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-67. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-68. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
TCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-69. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Data link connector branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-70. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Combination meter branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-84. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-72. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-73. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
AV control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-74. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Chassis control module branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit)	<a href="#">LAN-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-77. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
TCU branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-79. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit)	<a href="#">LAN-80. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
BCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-82. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

##### SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	<a href="#">LAN-88. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

#### ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000012440265

##### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between sonar control unit and ICC sensor	<a href="#">LAN-62. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between ICC sensor and side radar LH	<a href="#">LAN-63. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Chassis control module branch line circuit (ITS communication circuit)	<a href="#">LAN-76. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-83. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-84. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ICC sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Side radar LH branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-86. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Side radar RH branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-87. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (ITS communication circuit)	<a href="#">LAN-81. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	<a href="#">LAN-90. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940545

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940546

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940547

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940548

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394716

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Harness connectors M6 and B1
2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	1	M6	54J	Existed
	21		52J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the harness connector M6.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Harness connector		Continuity
	Terminal No.		
B1	54J	53J	Existed
	52J	51J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the ADAS control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394717

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Harness connectors M6 and B1
2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	1	M6	54J	Existed
	21		52J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the harness connector M6.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B32 and B208.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	54J	B32	5	Existed
	52J		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the harness connector B32.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394718

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B208 and B32
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	5	B89	9	Existed
	4		10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and the ADAS control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394719

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E202

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors M350 and M192
  - Harness connectors M1 and E30
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M192	5	M1	60G	Existed
	6		61G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M192 and M1.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E2 and E202.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E30	60G	E2	23	Existed
	61G		22	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E30 and E2.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the ICC sensor.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202 and the ICC sensor.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394720

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E202
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E202 and E2.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E30 and M1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E2	21	E30	58G	Existed
	20		59G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E2 and E30.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M6 and B1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	58G	M6	38J	Existed
	59G		37J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and M6.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	38J	B77	6	Existed
	37J		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ICC sensor and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the side radar LH.



# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940549

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940550

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
  2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940557

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940551

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940552

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F89	33                      23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940553

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940554

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940558

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940555

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940562

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940556

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394721

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940564

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940559

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M173	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-158, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-201, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394768

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B208
  - Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B222	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-69, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-130, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394769

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394770

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940561

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940563

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M170	26	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940560

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011940565

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E245	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-113, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394814

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B77	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394813

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B78	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011940566

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012394815

#### 1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit have no malfunction.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

#### 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module
  - Sonar control unit
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B89	2	Not existed
	5	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	Ground	Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 5.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ADAS control unit		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and chassis control module have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459069

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459070

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459071

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459072

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459078

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459079

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459080

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459081

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459082

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F89	33                      23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459083

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459084

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459085

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459086

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.



# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459087

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459090

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459095

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459101

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459104

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459105

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459106

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459107

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459113

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459114

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459115

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459116

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459117

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459118

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459119

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459120

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459121

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459122

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459125

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459130

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459132

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459136

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

---

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459141

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459142

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459143

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459144

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459150

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459151

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
  2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459152

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459153

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459154

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459155

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459156

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459157

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459158

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459159

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459160

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459162

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459167

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459169

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459173

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

---

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459176

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459177

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459178

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459179

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459180

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Harness connectors M6 and B1
2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	1	M6	54J	Existed
	21		52J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the harness connector M6.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Harness connector		Continuity
	Terminal No.		
B1	54J	53J	Existed
	52J	51J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the ADAS control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459183

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E202

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors M350 and M192
  - Harness connectors M1 and E30
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M192	5	M1	60G	Existed
	6		61G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M192 and M1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E2 and E202.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E30	60G	E2	23	Existed
	61G		22	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E30 and E2.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the ICC sensor.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202 and the ICC sensor.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459184

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E202
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E202 and E2.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E30 and M1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E2	21	E30	58G	Existed
	20		59G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E2 and E30.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M6 and B1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	58G	M6	38J	Existed
	59G		37J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and M6.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	38J	B77	6	Existed
	37J		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ICC sensor and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the side radar LH.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459185

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459186

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
  2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459187

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459188

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459189

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F89	33                      23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459190

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459191

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459192

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459193

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459194

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459195

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459196

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459197

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459200

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459201

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459202

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459204

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459205

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E245	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-113, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459206

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B77	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459207

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B78	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459208

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

---

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459209

#### 1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit have no malfunction.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

#### 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module
  - Sonar control unit
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 5.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and chassis control module have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459210

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459211

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459212

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459213

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459215

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Harness connectors M6 and B1
2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	1	M6	54J	Existed
	21		52J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the harness connector M6.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B32 and B208.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	54J	B32	5	Existed
	52J		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the harness connector B32.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459216

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B208 and B32
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	5	B89	9	Existed
	4		10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and the ADAS control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459217

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E202

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors M350 and M192
  - Harness connectors M1 and E30
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M192	5	M1	60G	Existed
	6		61G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M192 and M1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E2 and E202.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E30	60G	E2	23	Existed
	61G		22	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E30 and E2.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E202	23	21 Existed
	22	20 Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the ICC sensor.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202 and the ICC sensor.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459218

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E202
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E202 and E2.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E30 and M1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E2	21	E30	58G	Existed
	20		59G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E2 and E30.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M6 and B1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	58G	M6	38J	Existed
	59G		37J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and M6.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	38J	B77	6	Existed
	37J		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ICC sensor and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the side radar LH.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459219

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459220

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459221

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459222

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459223

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F89	33                      23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459224

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459225

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459226

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459227

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459228

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459229

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459230

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459231

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459233

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B208
  - Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B222	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-69, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-130, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459234

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459235

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459236

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459237

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M170	26	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459238

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459239

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E245	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-113, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459240

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B77	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459241

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B78	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459242

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459243

#### 1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit have no malfunction.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

#### 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module
  - Sonar control unit
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B89	2	Not existed
	5	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	Not existed	
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 5.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADAS control unit		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and chassis control module have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459249

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E30 and M1
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E19	29	E30	17G	Existed
	28		18G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E30.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	17G	M22	6	Existed
	18G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and the data link connector.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459250

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Data link connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M23	53	Existed
	14		52	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the combination meter.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459251

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Combination meter
  - AV control unit
4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M163	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

Combination meter harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M23	53	M161	26	Existed
	52		25	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the combination meter and the AV control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459252

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AV control unit
  - A/C auto amp.
4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M163	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M161	26	M37	1	Existed
	25		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459254

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Harness connectors M6 and B1
2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	1	M6	54J	Existed
	21		52J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the harness connector M6.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B32 and B208.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	54J	B32	5	Existed
	52J		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the harness connector B32.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459255

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B208 and B32
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	5	B89	9	Existed
	4		10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and the ADAS control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND LASER CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459256

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E202

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors M350 and M192
  - Harness connectors M1 and E30
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M192	5	M1	60G	Existed
	6		61G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M192 and M1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E2 and E202.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E30	60G	E2	23	Existed
	61G		22	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E30 and E2.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the ICC sensor.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202 and the ICC sensor.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459257

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E202
  - Harness connector E2
  - Harness connector E30
  - Harness connector M1
  - Harness connector M6
  - Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E202 and E2.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E202	23	21	Existed
	22	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E202.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E30 and M1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E2	21	E30	58G	Existed
	20		59G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E2 and E30.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M6 and B1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M1	58G	M6	38J	Existed
	59G		37J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M1 and M6.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LASER AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	38J	B77	6	Existed
	37J		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ICC sensor and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the side radar LH.



# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459258

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E10	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-190. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-586. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459259

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
  2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- With ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E53	19	30	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without ICC system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-168, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-366, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459260

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to [STC-21, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to [ST-43, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459261

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E19	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459262

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F89	33                      23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-191, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459263

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459264

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M23	53	52	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459265

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.

- Without ICC: [BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"](#)
- With ICC: [BRC-236, "Wiring Diagram"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to the following.
- Without ICC: [BRC-172, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - With ICC: [BRC-370, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459266

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-35, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459267

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
  2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M161	26	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-156. "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-183. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459268

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459269

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M181	11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-290, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459270

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-77, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-102, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459587

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M173	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-158, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-201, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459272

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B208
  - Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B222	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-69, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-130, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459273

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012459274

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459275

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M20	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459276

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M170	26	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459277

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M350
  - Harness connector M192

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M351	18	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [SN-41, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459278

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E245	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-113, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459279

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B77	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459280

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B78	6	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-161, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-177, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459281

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012459282

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit have no malfunction.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module
  - Sonar control unit
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B89	2		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADAS control unit		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
2	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and chassis control module have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN